

2018/19 BUDGET



CITY OF ALBANY 2018/2019 ANNUAL BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction		
Mayor's Ir	ntroduction	i
Message	from the Chief Executive Officer	ii
•	ertification	iii
Members	and Executive Staff	iv
Financial Sta	itements	
Statemen	t of Comprehensive Income Nature & Type	V
Statemen	t of Comprehensive Income by Program	vi
Statemen	t of Cash Flows	vii
Rates Set	ting Statement	viii
Statemen	t of Financial Position	ix
Statemen	t of Changes in Equity	х
Notes to and	Forming Part of the Budget	
Note 1	Significant Accounting Policies	1 - 11
Note 2	Reporting Programs Descriptions	12 - 13
Note 3	General Purpose Funding	14
Note 4	Rating & Valuation Information	15 - 18
Note 5	Fees and Charges by Program	19 - 23
Note 6	Grants and Contributions	24 - 25
Note 7	Disposal of Assets	26
Note 8	Depreciation on Non Current Assets	27
Note 9	Capital Works Program	28 - 36
Note 10	Members Fees, Allowances and Auditors Remuneration	37
Note 11	Cash at Bank/Investments	38 - 39
Note 12	Reconciliation of Cash (Cash Flow Statement)	39
Note 13	Loan Facilities	40 - 44
Note 14	Reserves	45 - 50
Note 15	Projects Carried Forward	51 - 54
Note 16	Current Position/Reconciliation of Opening Funds	55
Note 17	Trading Undertakings	56
Note 18	Major Trading Undertakings	56
Note 19	Major Land Transactions	56
Note 20	Trust Funds	57
Supplementa	ary and Supporting Information	
	of Fees and Charges	58 - 83
	- Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation	84 - 86
	perations Summary	87 - 89
	pject Summary	90 - 94
	lacement Program	95 - 96
	J	

Message from the Mayor

This year's Remembrance Day will mark 100 years since the end of World War I.

Albany's connections with the Anzac story have been well publicised over the past four years and I have been proud of the role our community has played in the national Anzac commemorations.

This will continue in October when we welcome the Field of Light to the Avenue of Honour on Mt Clarence.

Created by world renowned artist Bruce Munro and co-funded by Tourism WA, Lotterywest, the Building Better Regions Fund and the City of Albany, it will be an evocative and unique cultural experience that is a fitting close out to the Anzac Centenary.

It will be a symbol of hope and peace, a chance to reflect on the progress we have achieved, and the prosperity and lifestyle we are able to enjoy.

We want to continue to honour what our diggers fought for and ensure our community continues to grow and prosper. Our annual Budget process is an important part in achieving that.

Local Government continues to come under increasing costs pressures, and we are proud that our long-term financial planning is positioning us to manage this with only moderate increases in rates revenue.

This year's increase of 2.95% is in line with our 10-year financial plan, allowing the City to continue to meet the needs of the community while absorbing some cuts to State Government funding for areas such as roads.

This is another measured and responsible Budget from Council. It consolidates our current service delivery, maintains our community assets and facilities, and positions us for the future.

It also allows us to attract a special project like the Field of Light, which helps celebrate all we can be grateful for because of the sacrifices of our war heroes, and delivers economic benefit through tourism.

Je Dey D

Dennis Wellington Mayor

Chief Executive Officer Report

Preparing the budget is a challenging process for the City, as we aim to minimise the impacts of rising costs, whilst still delivering a high level of services and facilities to our community.

We aim to meet current operational and community needs, while also focussing on sustainability and ensuring we are set up and planning for the future. Our 2018-2019 Budget achieves this through responsible consolidation of the City's operations and the ongoing renewal of city infrastructure.

This is why we have absorbed cuts in funding from the State Government in a number of areas, including our road network and the Club Development program.

Roads are a critical asset to our community and part of the substantial network of infrastructure the City owns and maintains.

The budget also includes parks, buildings and a range of other community facilities that provide a variety of services and benefits to the local community. These assets vary in complexity and are diverse in nature, but also essential to the daily function of our city.

Among the major asset renewal projects this financial year is \$555,000 for drainage, and \$6.1 million in roadworks including Albany Highway and Grey Street East. Stage 2 of the Mt Elphinstone to CBD Cycle Link will progress as part of \$963,000 in pathway projects, and we will spend \$3.27 million on buildings.

The repurposing of Albany Town Hall is a priority to ensure Albany's most iconic heritage asset is preserved and reinvigorated into a vibrant public building. We will invest \$600,000 in further renewal of Albany Public Library and \$540,000 on renewal at Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre.

People are important to our organisation too, we value the work they do and want them to have a comfortable and functional working environment.

To better accommodate for our emergency services, rangers, assets, design and engineering teams, we will be completing the refurbishment of our Mercer Road administration building.

This Budget demonstrates that our community remains our main focus. We are vibrant, progressive and delivering and we look forward to working with you to deliver on our budget promises.

I thank our community, Council and staff for supporting the City's vision for Albany.

Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer, City of Albany

BUDGET CERTIFICATION

The City of Albany Compiled The Annual Budget According to Section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995

I hereby certify that the budget for the -

- a) Municipal Fund and the following Reserve Accounts
 - Airport Reserve
 - > Albany Entertainment Centre Reserve
 - > Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve
 - Albany Classic Barriers Reserve (Listed for comparison purposes only)
 - Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve
 - City of Albany General Parking Reserve
 - > Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve
 - Master Plan Funding Reserve
 - Plant & Equipment Reserve
 - Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve
 - Waste Management Reserve
 - Road Works Reserve
 - Building Restoration Reserve
 - Debt Management Reserve
 - Coastal Management Reserve
 - Information Technology Reserve
 - Unspent Grants Reserve
 - Land Acquisition Reserve
 - National Anzac Centre Reserve
 - > Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve
 - > Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve
 - Prepaid Rates Reserve
 - > Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reserve
 - > Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve
 - Cheyne Beach Reserve
 - > Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal Reserve
 - Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group (CLAG)
- b) Trust Fund

for the City of Albany 2018/2019 financial year Budget to be adopted by Council at the Ordinary Council Meeting to be held 24th July 2018.

pley D/

Dennis Wellington MAYOR

Andrew Sharpe CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Administration offices 102 North Road Yakamia WA 6331 Telephone (08) 6820 3000, Facsimile (08) 9841 4099 www.albany.wa.gov.au

ELECTED MEMBERS AND DIRECTORIATE STAFF JULY 2018

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR DENNIS WELLINGTON 0438 412 077 mayor@albany.wa.gov.au

Chief Executive Officer: Andrew Sharpe

Executive Director Corporate Services: Michael Cole

Executive Director Planning and Development Services: Paul Camins

Executive Director Works and Services: Matthew Thomson Executive

Director Community Services: Susan Kay



Statement of Comprehensive Income By Nature & Type For The Year Ended 30 June 2019

	2018/2019 2017/2018				
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	Notes
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
REVENUES					
Rates	36,852,574	35,461,300	35,476,311	35,469,034	4h
Grants & Subsidies - Operating	3,563,024	3,184,285	3,621,290	5,445,697	6b
Interest Earnings	1,159,285	1,134,492	1,134,492	1,279,537	11d
Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements	565,422	648,959	773,959	996,332	
Fees & Charges	17,687,974	17,105,686	17,263,686	18,108,569	5a
Other Revenue	314,860	364,522	364,522	250,213	-
	60,143,139	57,899,244	58,634,260	61,549,382	
EXPENSES	((
Employee Costs	(26,979,860)	(26,369,593)	(26,454,104)	(25,644,167)	
Materials & Contracts	(18,388,877)	(17,285,414)	(18,168,193)	(18,081,668)	
Utility Charges (gas, electricity, water, etc.)	(1,893,062)	(1,850,099)	(2,000,099)	(1,987,510)	
	(684,149)	(708,302)	(708,302)	(669,304)	
Interest Expenses	(751,576)	(871,085)	(871,085)	(871,085)	
Other Expenses	(2,477,609)	(2,911,281)	(3,013,825)	(2,650,569)	
Depreciation	(17,343,216)	(16,910,453)	(17,455,431)	(17,877,921)	8
Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets	676,129	858,143	858,143	1,019,189	
	(67,842,220)	(66,048,084)	(67,812,896)	(66,763,036)	
	(7 600 084)	(0.4.40.0.40)	(0.479.626)	(5.040.650)	-
	(7,699,081)	(8,148,840)	(9,178,636)	(5,213,653)	-
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies					
- and Contributions	15,106,366	8,714,879	12,061,127	8,648,013	6a
Profit on Sale of Assets	23,215	15,872	15,872	68,858	7a,b
Loss on Sale of Assets	(450,392)	(608,999)	(1,689,448)	(1,624,467)	7a,b 7a,b
	14,679,189	8,121,752	10,387,551	7,092,404	,
NET RESULT	6,980,108	(27,088)	1,208,915	1,878,751	
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME					
Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	6,980,108	(27,088)	1,208,915	1,878,751	

Notes:

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and (if any) changes on revaluation of non-current assets in accordance with the mandating of fair value measurement through Other Comprehensive Income, is impacted upon by external forces and is not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

Statement of Comprehensive Income By Program For The Year Ended 30 June 2019

	2018/2019		2017/2018		
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	Notes
REVENUES	\$	\$	\$	\$	
General Purpose Funding	40,066,313	38,617,844	38,632,855	40,882,151	3
Governance	6,700	6,700	33,700	28,227	
Law Order and Public Safety	408,473	488,348	495,584	553,202	
Health	199,090	109,000	109,000	141,405	
Education and Welfare	1,260,638	1,231,575	1,296,575	1,318,466	
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture	8,885,159 3,564,617	8,595,830 2,999,833	8,595,830 3,449,602	8,781,075 3,399,404	
Transport	2,114,322	2,999,833	2,064,401	2,391,558	
Economic Services	2,546,217	2,796,026	2,884,026	2,855,087	
Other Property and Services	1,091,610	989,687	1,072,687	1,198,806	
	60,143,139	57,899,244	58,634,260	61,549,382	1,2
	, -,	- ,,	, ,	- ,,	-,_
EXPENSES (Excluding Finance Cost)	(050.0.40)	(055.00.0)	(055.00.4)	(705.404)	
General Purpose Funding	(658,949)	(655,084)	(655,084)	(705,161)	
Governance	(4,763,585)	(4,902,571)	(4,922,571)	(4,861,911)	
Law Order and Public Safety Health	(2,667,058) (850,110)	(2,313,234) (724,265)	(2,403,699) (724,265)	(2,668,167) (719,737)	
Education and Welfare	(1,956,129)	(1,690,744)	(1,755,364)	(1,778,137)	
Community Amenities Recreation and Culture	(10,314,274)	(9,764,968)	(9,868,699) (15,251,848)	(9,078,080)	
	(14,977,734)	(14,109,502)	(15,251,848) (22,595,377)	(14,739,566)	
Transport Economic Services	(22,656,066) (5,652,013)	(22,538,521) (6,249,621)	(6,285,333)	(22,727,273) (5,938,172)	
	(2,594,725)	(0,249,621) (2,228,489)	(2,479,571)	(2,657,531)	
Other Property and Services	(67,090,644)	(65,176,999)	(66,941,812)	(65,873,735)	1,2
	(07,030,044)	(00,170,000)	(00,041,012)	(00,070,700)	1,2
FINANCE COSTS					
Community Amenities	-	(1,114)	(1,114)	(1,114)	
Recreation and Culture	(361,755)	(408,356)	(408,356)	(408,356)	
Transport	(270,630)	(318,901)	(318,901)	(333,958)	
Economic Services	(55,340)	(64,537)	(64,537)	(67,696)	
Other Property and Services	(63,851)	(78,177)	(78,177)	(78,177)	
	(751,576)	(871,085)	(871,085)	(889,301)	13b
NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIE					
Law Order and Public Safety	384,000	50,000	334,000	4,545	
Community Amenities	-	36,364	36,364	-	
Recreation and Culture	11,105,898	3,191,940	6,243,573	3,668,729	
Transport	3,616,468	4,415,200	4,425,815	4,053,114	
Economic Services	-	1,021,375	1,021,375	921,625	
	15,106,366	8,714,879	12,061,127	8,648,013	6a
PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF ASSETS					
Governance	-	-	-	(6,878)	
Law Order and Public Safety	13,728	15,872	15,872	8,585	
Health	-	-	-	(283,913)	
Community Amenities	-	(166,000)	(166,000)	(22,775)	
Recreation and Culture	(86,091)	(115,163)	(115,163)	-	
Transport	(364,301)	(319,236)	(319,236)	(44,990)	
Economic Services	-	-	(1,080,449)	(1,080,449)	
Other Property and Services	9,487	(8,600)	(8,600)	(125,190)	
Profit/(Loss) on Disposal	(427,177)	(593,127)	(1,673,576)	(1,555,609)	7a,7b
NET RESULT	6,980,108	(27,088)	1,208,915	1,878,751	ļ I
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME					
Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets	-	-	-	-	
-	0.000.400	(07.000)	4 000 047	4 676 75	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	6,980,108	(27,088)	1,208,915	1,878,751	

Notes:

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and (if any) changes on revaluation of non-current assets in

accordance with the mandating of fair value measurement through Other Comprehensive Income, is impacted upon by external forces and is not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

Statement of Cash Flows For The Year Ended 30 June 2019

	2018/2019 2017/2018				
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	Notes
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts Rates	36,877,587	35,496,300	35,511,311	35,472,899	
Grants & Subsidies (Operating)	3,576,145	35,496,300 3,184,285	3,621,290	5,445,697	6b
Interest Earnings	1,159,285	1,154,537	1,154,537	1,279,537	11c
Contributions, Donations and Reimbursements	565,422	659,558	784,558	996,332	
Fees & Charges	17,687,974	17,105,686	17,263,686	18,112,434	
Goods and Services Tax	400,000	400,000	400,000	358,400	
Other Revenue	314,860	364,522	364,522	250,213	
	60,581,273	58,364,888	59,099,904	61,915,512	
Payments					
Employee Costs	(26,960,372)	(26,523,593)	(26,608,104)	(25,168,221)	
Materials, Contracts & Suppliers	(18,320,264)	(17,940,290)	(18,823,069)	(18,081,668)	
Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.)	(1,893,062)	(1,850,099)	(2,000,099)	(1,962,485)	
Insurance	(684,149)	(708,302)	(708,302)	(669,304)	
Interest	(751,576)	(871,085)	(871,085)	(871,085)	
Goods and Services Tax	(400,000)	(400,000)	(400,000)	(358,400)	
Other	(2,477,609)	(2,845,905)	(2,948,449)	(2,650,569)	
Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets	676,129	858,143	858,143	1,019,189	
	(50,810,903)	(50,281,131)	(51,500,965)	(48,742,544)	
					10
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	9,770,370	8,083,757	7,598,939	13,172,969	12
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Payments Land & Buildings	(7,536,125)	(7,969,596)	(9,590,697)	(5,949,102)	
Purchase Furniture & Equipment	(7,530,125)	(7,909,590) (636,900)	(9,590,697) (711,900)	(520,303)	
Purchase Plant & Equipment	(3,244,935)	(3,468,782)	(3,770,582)	(2,401,965)	
Purchase Infrastructure Assets	(24,802,909)	(12,881,324)	(18,905,424)	(11,215,772)	
	(36,291,869)	(24,956,602)	(32,978,603)	(20,087,142)	
Receipts	(,,	(_ !,•••,••=)	(,-:-;,)	(,,,	
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	903,650	694,888	783,224	809,736	7a,b
Contributions for the Development of Assets	15,106,366	8,714,879	12,061,127	8,648,013	6a
	16,010,016	9,409,767	12,844,351	9,457,750	
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(20,281,853)	(15,546,835)	(20,134,252)	(10,629,392)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Council					10
Repayment of borrowing	(2,230,544)	(2,216,361)	(2,136,616)	(2,140,479)	13b
Proceeds from Borrowing	4,300,000	2,120,000	2,120,000	-	10-
Repayment of Cash Advance's	12,504	12,120	12,120	12,026	12a
Net Cash (Used in)/Provided by Financing Activities	2,081,960	(84,241)	(4,496)	(2,128,453)	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash Held	(8,429,523)	(7,547,319)	(12,539,809)	415,124	
Net Increase (Decrease) III Casii neiu	(0,429,523)	(1,547,519)	(12,339,609)	415,124	
Cash at Beginning of Year	35,137,287	31,438,411	33,455,623	34,722,163	
Jash at Deginning Vri real	33,137,207	51,430,411	33,433,023	57,122,103	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of the Year	26,707,764	23,891,092	20,915,814	35,137,287	11a
east and east Equivalents at End of the I cal		,001,002	,0.0,0.4		

Rates Setting Statement For The Year Ended 30 June 2019

	2018/2019 2017/2018					
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST		
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	Notes	
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Revenue (Excl Rates)						
- Grants & Subsidies	3,563,024	3,184,285	3,621,290	5,445,697	6b	
- Interest Earnings	1,159,285	1,134,492	1,134,492	1,279,537	11d,12a	
- Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements	565,422 17,687,974	648,959	773,959	996,332	5.0	
- Fees & Charges - Profit on Sale of Assets	23,215	17,105,686 15,872	17,263,686 15,872	18,108,569	5a Za h	
- Other Revenue	314,860	364,522	364,522	68,858 250,213	7a,b	
- Other Revenue	23,313,780	22,453,816	23,173,821	26,149,206	1	
Less Expenditure	20,010,100	22,100,010	20,110,021	20,110,200		
- Employee Costs	(26,979,860)	(26,369,593)	(26,454,104)	(25,644,167)		
- Materials & Contracts	(18,388,877)	(17,285,414)	(18,168,193)	(18,081,668)		
- Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.)	(1,893,062)	(1,850,099)	(2,000,099)	(1,987,510)		
- Insurance	(684,149)	(708,302)	(708,302)	(669,304)		
- Interest Expenses	(751,576)	(871,085)	(871,085)	(871,085)	13b	
- Other Expenses	(2,477,609)	(2,911,281)	(3,013,825)	(2,650,569)		
- Depreciation	(17,343,216)	(16,910,453)	(17,455,431)	(17,877,921)	8a,b	
- Loss on Sale of Assets	(450,392)	(608,999)	(1,689,448)	(1,624,467)	7a,b	
 Less Allocated to Infrastructure Assets 	676,129	858,143	858,143	1,019,189		
	(68,292,612)	(66,657,083)	(69,502,344)	(68,387,502)	1	
Contributions for the Development of Assets						
- Non Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	15,106,366	8,714,879	12,061,127	8,648,013	6a	
Net Operating Result Excluding Rates	(29,872,466)	(35,488,388)	(34,267,396)	(33,590,283)		
Funding Balance Adjustment	17 770 000	17 500 500	40.044.007		7.0	
- Write Back Non Cash Items	17,770,393	17,503,580	19,211,007	19,515,530	7,8	
Funds Demanded From Operations	(12,102,073)	(17,984,808)	(15,056,389)	(14,074,752)		
r unus Demanded r rom Operations	(12,102,013)	(17,304,000)	(13,030,303)	(14,014,132)		
Acquisition of Fixed Assets						
- Land & Buildings	(7,536,125)	(7,969,596)	(9,590,697)	(5,949,102)		
- Furniture & Equipment	(707,900)	(636,900)	(711,900)	(520,303)		
- Plant and Equipment	(3,244,935)	(3,468,782)	(3,770,582)	(2,401,965)		
- Infrastructure Assets	(24,803,387)	(12,815,948)	(18,840,048)	(11,215,772)		
	())	()))	(-,,,			
	(36,292,347)	(24,891,226)	(32,913,227)	(20,087,142)	9a,b	
Capital Revenues						
- Proceeds from Sale of Assets	903,650	694,888	783,224	809,736	7a,b	
Financing/Borrowing						
- Debt Redemption	(2,230,544)	(2,216,361)	(2,136,616)	(2,140,479)	13b	
 Repayment of Cash Advance's 	12,504	12,120	12,120	12,026	12a	
- Loan Drawn Down	4,300,000	2,120,000	3,920,000	-	13c	
Demand for Resources	(45,408,810)	(42,265,387)	(45,390,888)	(35,480,611)		
Opening Funds Surplus(Deficit)	2,921,457	2,230,734	2,668,285	2,680,404	16	
Destricted Funding Manager -						
Restricted Funding Movements		E 47 40E	0.44 750	0// 750	4.41	
- Restricted Cash Utilised - Loan	-	547,125	841,758	841,758	11b	
- Transfer to Reserves	(12,859,671)	(11,901,803)	(12,101,684)	(16,923,320)	14	
- Transfer from Reserves	18,494,450	15,928,031	18,506,217	16,334,192	14	
	26 952 574	35 464 200	25 476 244	25 160 024	4h	
AMOUNT MADE UP FROM RATES	36,852,574	35,461,300	35,476,311	35,469,034	4h	
Closing Funding Surplus(Deficit)	-	-	-	2,921,457	16	
Sissing I unung ou plus(Denoit)	-	-	-	2,321,437	10	

City of Albany 2018/2019 Annual Financial Budget Statement of Financial Position As At 30 June 2019

	2018/2019		2017/2018		
	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	Notes
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	26,707,764	23,891,092	20,915,814	35,137,287	11a
Trade & Other Receivables	2,946,128	3,636,608	3,636,608	2,905,262	
Inventories	792,965	870,964	870,964	849,966	
Investments	205,605	229,609	229,609	205,605	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	30,652,462	28,628,273	25,652,995	39,098,120	
<u>NON CURRENT ASSETS</u> Other Receivables	620 424	E74 000	574 000	654 600	
	639,124	571,929	571,929	651,628	
Property, Plant & Equipment	172,721,879	156,019,127	157,928,692	166,887,651	
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	460,018,114	451,397,226	455,795,899	448,229,517 615,768,796	
TOTAL NON CORRENT ASSETS	633,379,118	607,988,282	614,296,520	615,768,796	
TOTAL ASSETS	664,031,580	636,616,555	639,949,515	654,866,915	
	,		;;;	,,	
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Trade & Other Payables	4,235,001	5,330,335	5,330,335	4,144,389	
Provisions	5,173,394	3,810,988	3,810,988	5,153,906	
Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings	2,553,883	2,480,399	2,480,399	2,230,544	13b
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	11,962,278	11,621,722	11,621,722	11,528,839	
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	700.000	CO2 400	COD 400	005 000	
Provisions	700,000	623,489	623,489	695,000	104
Long Term Borrowings TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	13,295,090 13,995,090	13,449,145	13,528,890	11,548,973	13b
TOTAL NON CORRENT LIABILITIES	13,995,090	14,072,634	14,152,379	12,243,973	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	25,957,368	25,694,356	25,774,101	23,772,812	
			, ,		
NET ASSETS	638,074,212	610,922,199	614,175,414	631,094,103	
<u>EQUITY</u>					
Retained Surplus	319,216,549	310,422,502	312,894,700	306,601,662	
Reserves - Cash Backed	20,946,958	19,269,225	18,470,581	26,581,737	14
Reserves - Asset Revaluation	297,910,704	281,230,472	282,810,133	297,910,704	
TOTAL EQUITY	638,074,212	610,922,199	614,175,414	631,094,103	

Statement of Changes In Equity As At 30 June 2019

		RETAINED SURPLUS		RE	SERVES CAS BACKED	βH	ASS	SET REVALUA RESERVES	TION		TOTAL EQUITY	
	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18	BUDGET	BUDGET	<u>30-Jun-18</u>	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
Balance as at 1 July 17	\$ 306,423,362	\$ 306,860,913	\$ 305,312,039	\$ 23,295,453	\$ 24,875,114	\$ 25,992,609	\$ 281,230,472	\$ 281,230,472	\$ 297,910,704	\$ 610,949,287	\$ 612,966,499	\$ 629,215,352
Changes in Accounting Policy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Errors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated Balance	306,423,362	306,860,913	305,312,039	23,295,453	24,875,114	25,992,609	281,230,472	281,230,472	297,910,704	610,949,287	612,966,499	629,215,352
Net Result	(27,088)	1,208,915	1,878,751	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,088)	1,208,915	1,878,751
Total Other Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserve Transfers	4,026,228	6,404,533	(589,128)	(4,026,228)	(6,404,533)	589,128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 30 June 18	310,422,502	314,474,361	306,601,662	19,269,225	18,470,581	26,581,737	281,230,472	281,230,472	297,910,704	610,922,199	614,175,414	631,094,103
Net Result	6,980,108			-			-			6,980,108		
Total Other Comprehensive Income	-			-			-			-		
Reserve Transfers	5,634,779			(5,634,779)			-			-		
Balance as at 30 June 19	319,216,549			20,946,958			297,910,704			638,074,212		

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are:

(a) Basis of Preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the City of Albany controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 20 to this budget document.

(b) 2017/18 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2017/18 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

(c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

(e) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

(f) Superannuation

The City of Albany contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the City of Albany contributes are defined contribution plans.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of financial position.

(h) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

(i) Inventories

General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

(j) Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Mandatory requirement to revalue non-current assets

Effective from 1 July 2012, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations were amended and measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.

During the year ended 30 June 2013, the City of Albany commenced the process of adopting Fair Value in accordance with the Regulations.

Whilst the amendments initially allowed for a phasing in of fair value in relation to fixed assets over three years, as at 30 June 2015 all non-current assets were carried at Fair Value in accordance with the requirements.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(j) Fixed Assets (Cont'd)

Mandatory requirement to revalue non-current assets

Thereafter, each asset class must be revalued in accordance with the regulatory framework established and the City re-values its asset classes in accordance with this mandatory timetable.

Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made in the financial report as necessary.

Land under control

In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(ii), the City was required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land operated by the local government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility of State or Regional significance.

Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116. They were then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the other policies detailed in this Note.

Initial Recognition and Measurement between Mandatory Revaluation Dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition.

The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

Land Under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, City of Albany elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government

(Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(j) Fixed Assets (Cont'd)

Land Under Roads

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the City of Albany.

Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Buildings - Heritage Buildi - Contemporary - Sheds/Minor S Furniture and eq Plant and equipr Sealed roads an	Buildings Structures/Public Toilets Juipment nent	60 to 145 Years 40 to 145 Years 40 to 60 Years 2 to 10 Years 2 to 15 Years
- Formation		Not Depreciated
- Pavement		60 to 90 Years
- Surface	Single Chip Seal	8 to 10 Years
	Double Chip Seal	20 to 30 Years
	Asphalt	30 to 40 Years
Kerbing		30 to 60 Years
Gravel roads		
- Formation		Not Depreciated
 Pavement 		60 to 90 Years
Formed roads (u - Formation - Pavement Footpaths (Bitun Major Bridges Drainage	insealed) nen, Asphalt, Brick, Concrete)	Not Depreciated 60 to 90 Years 30 to 80 Years 70 to 100 Years 60 to 100 Years

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(j) Fixed Assets (Cont'd)

Capitalisation Threshold

The City of Albany has adopted the following thresholds for the recognition of assets within the accounts. Any expenditure below this threshold is treated as an operating expenditure.

Land	Nil
Furniture & Equipment	\$2,500.00
Plant	\$2,500.00
Software	\$8,000.00
Land & Buildings	\$10,000.00
Infrastructure	\$15,000.00

(k) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Council uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that Council would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level 1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(k) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (Cont'd)

Fair Value Hierarchy (Cont'd)

Level 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

Valuation techniques

The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Council gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

The mandatory measurement framework imposed by the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations requires, as a minimum, all assets to be revalued at least every 3 years. Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards have been made in the budget as necessary.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(I) Financial Instruments

Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the City of Albany becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the City of Albany commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (ie trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, or cost.

Amortised cost is calculated as:

- (a) the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;
- (b) less principal repayments and any reduction for impairment; and;
- (c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying amount being included in profit or loss.

(ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are, expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

(iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the City of Albany's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(I) Financial Instruments (Cont'd)

(iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale financial assets are classified as non-current.

(v) Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

Impairment

A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).

In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the City of Albany no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(m) Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the City of Albany's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

At the time of adopting this budget, it is not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) as at 30 June 2019.

In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on this budget document.

(n) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the City of Albany prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the City of Albany becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

(o) Employee Benefits

Short-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(o) Employee Benefits (Cont'd)

Other Long-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for employees' long service leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any re-measurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

(p) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

(q) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the City of Albany has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

(r) Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the Council, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight live basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

Note 1 – Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

(s) Interests in Joint Arrangements

Joint arrangements represent the contractual sharing of control between parties in a business venture where unanimous decisions about relevant activities are required.

Separate joint venture entities providing joint venturers with an interest to net assets are classified as a joint venture and accounted for using the equity method. Refer to note 1(o) for a description of the equity method of accounting.

Joint venture operations represent arrangements whereby joint operators maintain direct interests in each asset and exposure to each liability of the arrangement. The Council's interests in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of joint operations are included in the respective line items of the financial statements. Information about the joint ventures is set out in Note 17.

(t) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the City of Albany's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the City of Albany does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on the City of Albany's intentions to release for sale.

(u) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

(v) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Note 2 – Reporting – Program Descriptions

Description of Programs

GOVERNANCE

Objective:

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources. **Activities:**

Includes the activities of members of the council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective:

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services. Activities: Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective:

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community. **Activities:**

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services.

HEALTH

Objective:

To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.

Activities:

Inspection of food outlets and their control, provision of meat inspection services, noise control and waste disposal compliance.

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective:

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

Activities:

Elderly person's activities and support, community services planning, disabled persons, youth services, aboriginal services, playgroup, pre-schools and other welfare and voluntary persons.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES

Objective:

To provide services required by the community.

Activities:

Refuse collection services, including recycling, greenwaste and hardwaste. Operation of tip facilities, administration of the Town Planning Scheme, public amenities and urban stormwater drainage works. Protection of the environment, coastline and waterways. Environmental planning.

Note 2 – Reporting – Program Descriptions

Description of Programs (Cont'd)

RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective:

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resource which will help the social well being of the community.

Activities:

Maintenance of halls, recreation and cultural facilities, including sportsgrounds, parks, gardens, reserves, playgrounds and foreshore amenities. Maintenance of boat ramps and jetties. Townscape works. Operation of the Library, Albany Leisure Centre, Vancouver, Art Centre, and other cultural activities.

TRANSPORT

Objective:

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.

Activities:

Construction & maintenance of roads, drainage, footpaths, bridges, and traffic signs. Maintenance of pump stations and road verges. Strategic planning for transport and traffic flows. Street lighting and street cleaning. Airport operation. Parking control and car park maintenance.

ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective:

To help promote the city and its economic well being.

Activities:

Tourism and area promotion, operation of the Visitor Centre, Albany Heritage Park, Sister City expenses, City marketing and economic development, implementation of building control.

OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES

Objective:

To monitor and control council's overheads operating accounts.

Activities:

Private works operation, plant repair, public works overhead, administration overheads, land acquisition (including town planning schemes) and subdivision development and sales.

Note 3 - General Purpose Funding

Note 5 - General Fulpose Funding	2018/2019	2017/2018	GRV 1/07/18	UV 1/07/18
	BUDGET		VALUATION	
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rating Gross Rental Value - General	31,513,973	30,148,370	314,523,275	Ŷ
Unimproved Value - General	2,919,362	2,844,217		665,306,000
Minimum Rate GRV General (1570 @ \$1021.00) UV (450 @ \$1103.00) Ex Gratia Rates Interim Rates Back Rates TOTAL GENERAL RATES LEVIED	1,602,970 496,350 109,919 200,000 10,000 36.852.574	1,687,392 485,163 101,169 200,000 10,000 35,476,311	9,093,683	80,820,359
Waste Collection Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avo			covery Act 20	07)
Activity - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate			covery Act 20	57)
GRV Properties	1,752	1,768	17,529,390	
UV Properties	149	146	6,789,000	
	-	-	-, -,	
Minimum Rate				
GRV Properties (17052 @ \$56.00)	954,912	932,525		
UV Properties (1630 @ \$56.00) TOTAL WASTE COLLECTION RATE	91,280 1,048,093	89,925 1,024,364	739,337,359	
	1,010,000	1,024,004		
PLUS - Instalment Plan Charges	80,000	75,000		
- Instalment Interest Charges	142,500	142,500		
- Late Payment Penalties	160,000	160,000		
TOTAL AMOUNT MADE UP FROM RATING	38,283,167	36,878,175	-	
General Purpose Grant				
General (untied) Grant	1,107,761	1,059,527		
General (untied) Roads Grant	816,693	793,686		
Other General Purpose Funding Pensioners' Deferred Rates Interest	17.067	17 600		
Interest on Investments	17,867 835,000	17,690 810,000		
Legal Expenses Recouped Rating Services	40,000	40,000		
Cash Advance Interest	3,918	4,302		
Other Income	10,000	53,839		
LESS - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate	(1,048,093)	(1,024,364)		
Transferred to Other Programmes	(1,040,000)			
Transferred to Other Programmes TOTAL GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING SHOWN	. ,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations

4a) Rates

An Overview

The rating system is the means by which the City is able to raise sufficient revenue to pay for the services it provides. The methodology is designed to ensure that all property owners make a reasonable rate contribution, taking into account an owner's ability to pay, and ensuring that no sector is rated excessively. Throughout Australia, rating on the basis of property valuations has been found to be the most appropriate means of achieving rating equity.

Dual Rating

The two types of property valuation systems available for the purposes of rating are Unimproved Valuations (UVs) and Gross Rental Valuations (GRVs). Both types of property valuations are supplied to the City by Landgate (formerly the Valuer General's Office). It is generally accepted that the most equitable distribution of rates is achieved when Gross Rental Valuations are applied in non-rural areas and Unimproved Valuations are applied in rural areas.

In accordance with Section 6.32 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government is to impose a general rate and to be rated on Gross Rental Value and a General Rate for Unimproved Value on rateable land within its district.

The City of Albany applies

i) <u>Rating Category 1 – GRV General</u> Rating Category 1 includes all GRV rateable land.

A rate in the dollar of 10.0196 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2018/2019 financial year on Rating Category 1 GRV will apply and generate \$31,513,973 in income (excluding minimum rated properties).

ii) Rating Category 3 – UV

Rating Category 3 includes all UV rateable land.

A rate in the dollar of 0.4388 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2018/2019 financial year on Rating Category 3 UV will apply and generate \$2,919,362 in income (excluding minimum rated properties).

4b) Minimum Rates

Minimum Payments

In accordance with Section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995, a local government may impose on rateable land a minimum payment that is greater than the general rate that would otherwise be payable on that land. The City applies minimum payments to the valuation method of GRV (\$1,021) and to UV (\$1,103) to ensure that all property owners contribute an equitable amount of rates towards the provision of the City's maintenance of facilities and services provided.

The object and reason for the minimum rate is to ensure that all property owners are levied an equitable amount for services provided.

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

4c) Incentives, Rebates and Waivers

<u>Rebates</u>

Ratepayers who are registered in accordance with the Rates and Charges (Rebates and Deferments) Act 1992 may be eligible for a rebate. Pensioners are eligible for a rebate up to 50% capped at \$750 and seniors up to 25% capped at \$100 of the General Rate plus the same percentage rebate on Emergency Services Levy, in line with the conditions set out under that Act.

Waivers:

In respect to the Late Payment Interest Charge on rates and charges, the method of calculating the interest charge is on the daily balance outstanding. There are instances where a small balance remains on the property assessment. This may have occurred due to a delay in the receipt of mail payments or monies from property settlements etc., and additional daily interest has accumulated. Amounts outstanding of \$5 and under will be waived, as it is not considered cost effective or equitable to recover from the new property owner. Estimated loss of revenue from this waiver is \$1,100.

4d) Instalment Options

The person liable for the payment of a rate service in the 2018/2019 financial year may elect to make the payment by:

(1) •	Pay by two instalments: First Instalment payment or payment in full. Second Instalment.	11 th September 2018 14 th January 2019
(2)	Pay by four instalments: First Instalment payment or payment in full. Second Instalment. Third Instalment. Final Instalment.	11 th September 2018 12 th November 2018 14 th January 2019 15 th March 2019

An instalment fee is applicable and consists of an administration fee of \$6.50 for the second and each subsequent instalment together with a calculated interest component. The interest rate of 5.5% per annum will be calculated on a daily basis at 0.0151% by simple interest basis from the due date of the first instalment to the due date of each respective instalment. It is estimated revenue of \$222,500 will be generated from these charges in 2018/2019. Early payment of an instalment will not affect the calculation of the instalment fee.

Late payment penalty interest will be applicable on overdue instalments – see Note (4e) Penalty Interest.

4e) Penalty Interest

Interest at a rate of 11% per annum will be calculated daily at 0.0301% by simple interest basis for the number of days from the due date until the day before the day on which payment is made. Interest will apply to any rate or service charge, inclusive of instalments, after it becomes due and payable, i.e. 35 days after the date of issue of the rate notice. Arrears interest will begin to accrue at 1st July 2018 on all rates and/or charges, including previous interest charges that remain in arrears. Interest charges are not applicable to eligible pensioners & seniors. It is estimated revenue of \$160,000 will be generated from penalty interest in 2018/2019.

Note 4 – Rating & Valuations (Cont'd)

4f) Refuse Collection and Recycling

The refuse collection charges as set out below will apply for the 2018/2019 financial year and will generate \$5,166,485 in revenue. The charges include the provision for one bulk green waste collection, 1 green waste pass and 2 Hanrahan Rd waste passes. (Not applicable to non residential and vacant land properties).

Mobile Garbage Bins Residential Including Fortnightly Recycling and Monthly Green Waste

Full Domestic Refuse Service

- Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB
- Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB
- Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB

Weekly Fortnightly Monthly

Additional Services (Maximum of One) with a full domestic rubbish service.

	-	-					\		
-	R	e	fus	se (Colle	ction	140	Ltr MGB	

- Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB

- Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB

omestic rubbish service. Weekly \$ 92.50 Fortnightly \$ 44.00 Monthly \$ 44.00

\$343.00

4f) Refuse Collection and Recycling

Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007)

In addition to the full domestic refuse service the City will be raising an annual rate under section 66(1) of the Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007 (WARR Act) and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995. The rate is proposed to be called the 'Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate'. The minimum payment will be \$56.

The proposed rates are: GRV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.01 Cents, minimum \$56

A rate in the dollar of 0.01 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2018/2019 financial year on Rating Category 1 GRV General with a minimum of \$56.00 will apply and generate \$956,664 in income.

UV General Properties - Rate in the dollar: 0.0022Cents, minimum \$56

A rate in the dollar of 0.0022 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2018/2019 financial year on Rating Category 3 UV with a minimum of \$56.00 will apply and generate \$91,429 in income.

Note 4 - Rating & Valuations Continued

4h) Statement of Rating Information

			Rateable	Rate	Rate		Minimums		T . (.)
		No.	Value \$	in \$ c	Yield \$	No.	Valuation \$	Yield \$	Total \$
Rating Category 1 - GRV General		15,494	314,523,275	10.0196	31,513,973	1,570	9,093,683	1,602,970	33,116,943
Rating Category 3 - UV		1,182	665,306,000	0.4388	2,919,362	450	80,820,359	496,350	3,415,712
Ex Gratia Rates					109,919				109,919
Interim/Back Rates					210,000				210,000
	TOTAL	16,676	979,829,275		34,753,254	2,020	89,914,042	2,099,320	36,852,574

TOTAL GENERAL RATES LEVIED 36,852,574

Waste Collection Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007) Activity - Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Minimum \$56.00)

GRV Properties		12	17,529,390	0.0100	1,752	17,052	306,087,568	954,912	956,664
UV Properties		2	6,789,000	0.0022	149	1,630	739,337,359	91,280	91,429
	TOTAL	14	24,318,390		1,901	18,682	1,045,424,927	1,046,192	1,048,093

TOTAL AMOUNT RAISED FROM THE WASTE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE RATE 1,048,093

Program	2018/2019	2017/2018		
Sub-Program	BUDGET	-		
			FURECAST	
5a) Summary of Revenue from Fees & Charges	Ψ	¥	Ψ	
General Purpose Funding				
Charges Instalment Plan	80,000	75,000	81,679	
Rates and Account Enquiries	10,000	10,000	36,892	
Sundry Income	-		80,628	
Law, Order & Public Safety	90,000	UDGET R/BUDGET FC \$ \$ \$ 80,000 75,000	199,199	
<u>Fire Prevention</u>				
Fines and Penalties	20,000	20,000	5,534	
Animal Control				
Fines and Penalties	12 120	12 000	8,606	
Impounding Fees	,	-	36,281	
Dog Registration		-	96,543	
Microchipping Dogs and Cats		-	57	
Cat Control Revenue			12,361	
Other Law, Order & Public Safety				
Local Laws Fines and Penalties			4,001	
Health	117,120	157,000	163,383	
Preventive Services - Administration & Inspection				
Orders and Requisitions				
Fines and Penalties	9.090	9.000	10,234	
Health Licenses	,		48,541	
Health Assessment Fees	,	-	82,630	
EHO Resource Sharing Revenue			-	
	199,090	109,000	141,405	
Education & Welfare				
Care of Family and Children				
Day Care Centre Fees			1,201,075	
Community Amonities	1,243,113	1,201,075	1,201,075	
Community Amenities Sanitation - Household Refuse				
Residential Refuse Charges	5 1/0 007	1 056 660	1 000 020	
Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate			4,998,038 1,027,194	
Bakers Junction Landfill Inc			1,027,194	
Refuse-Inc Hanrahan Road		-	1,888,460	
Tip Shop			215,881	
Transfer Station Revenue			215,881	
Refuse Removal Inc Gst			17,257	
Sanitation - Other				
Sale of Scrap Metal	10,100	10,000	95,642	
<u>Sewerage</u>		-,000	,	
Septic Tank Inspections	6,121	6,060	10,148	
Page 19				

Program	2018/2019	2017	/2018
Sub-Program	BUDGET	R/BUDGET	
	\$	\$	\$
Community Amenities (Cont'd)			
Town Planning & Regional Development			
Zoning Certificate	53,060	52,020	66,742
Scheme Amendment	-	20,400	-
Planning Approvals	405,000	360,000	423,996
Planning Compliance	5,306	5,202	4,980
	8,820,318	8,587,289	8,765,111
Recreation & Culture	-		
Public Halls			
Lotteries House	72,424	58,523	85,283
Lotteries House Photocopier	400	300	532
Town Hall Hire Fees	10,201	10,100	238
Town Hall Theatre Hire Fees	-	-	5,305
			, -
Swimming Areas and Beaches			
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Crèche Revenue	4,100	4,000	3,069
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Swim General	100,000	120,000	142,111
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Memberships	425,000	450,000	400,834
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Interm Swimming	460,000	450,000	496,683
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Stadium Booking Fees	315,000	307,500	274,110
Albany Leisure Aquatic Centre Sports Store Sales	15,000	24,000	17,759
Health & Fitness Membership Revenue	544,916	531,625	513,279
ALAC Cafe - Misc Revenue	29,481	28,762	35,231
Other Recreation & Sport			
Sportsground Levies	-	11,128	-
Ground Hire & Sporting Club Fees	115,000	80,000	130,000
Sporting Precincts Lighting	9,000	-	10,727
Centennial Park - Meeting Room Hire	8,500	-	9,001
Synthetic Surface Hire Charges	45,000	76,404	56,070
Active Albany	36,000	36,000	24,322
Holiday Program Revenue	12,000	12,000	10,469
Term Program Revenue	70,000	70,000	58,000
Major Sports Attactions	-	-	10,823
Sundry Revenue	-	-	1,841
Libraries			
Lost & Damaged Books	3,000	3,000	2,031
Library Administration Fees	7,500	7,500	5,712
Photocopying and Printing	8,161	8,080	5,473
Local Studies	5,000	5,000	3,569
Library - Events & Promotional Income	6,000	6,000	4,370
Book Sales	15,000	18,000	11,257
Library Book Bags	1,000	1,000	512
Library Book Rental Fees	2,000	2,000	1,431
Sundry Revenue	7,500	2,000	1,451
,	1,000	_,000	.,

Program	2018/2019	2017	//2018
Sub-Program	BUDGET		FORECAST
	\$	\$	\$
Recreation & Culture (Cont'd)			
Other Culture			
Vancouver Arts Centre CA Gallery Revenue	4,121	4,080	2,454
Vendor Fees Vancouver Street Festival	3,500	3,500	2,873
Workshops - Vancouver Arts Centre	15,150	15,000	11,798
Great Southern Art Award Prize Entry Fees	2,000	-	-
Vancouver Arts Centre - Studio Hire	3,030	3,000	2,747
Vancouver Arts Centre - Room Charges	15,150	15,000	18,972
Vancouver Arts Centre - Rentals - Mt House	4,040	4,000	6,895
Vancouver Arts Centre- Sundry Income	2,040	2,020	7,091
Friends of the Vancouver Arts Centre Membership Fees	-	2,000	-
Emerging Artists Development Income	2,576	2,550	-
City of Albany Art Prize Entry Fees	-	7,284	9,402
Music Ticket Sales	3,000	-	-
Lotteries House Management Fee	5,000	5,000	5,227
Lease Recoveries	-	-	2,453
Festivals & Events Other Fees & Charges			3,218
	2,386,790	2,386,856	2,394,826
<u>Transport</u>			
Parking Facilities			
Fines and Penalties	51,250	50,000	40,936
Impounded Vehicle	-	-	1,058
Aerodromes			
Airport Leases & Rentals	83,235	81,205	113,101
Airport Carparking Fees	40,000	40,000	67,704
Landing Charges	1,836,000	1,800,000	1,995,470
Sundry Income	-	-	9,072
Engineering Services			
Service & Tourist Signs Income	4,878	4,830	380
Engineering Supervision Fees	30,000	30,000	37,799
	2,045,363	2,006,035	2,265,521
Economic Services			
Tourism and Area Promotion			
Brig Amity Revenue	-	3,000	-
Amazing Albany Sales	-	-,	827
Holiday Planner	-	45,000	48,574
		,	

Program	2018/2019	2017/2018			
Sub-Program	BUDGET		FORECAST		
	\$	\$	\$		
Economic Services (Cont'd)					
Visitor Information Centre					
- Sale of Merchandise	100,000	95,950	73,277		
- Administration and Cancellation Fees	5,000	3,122	2,518		
- Credit Card Fee Revenue	15,000	20,812	7,705		
- Racking Advertising and Facilities Fees	18,000	18,180	15,261		
- Cruise Ships Income	-	-	6,241		
- Misc Advertising	10,000	-	10,592		
- Misc	4,000	-	-		
Cape Riche Camping Ground Revenue	29,680	29,680	37,645		
Tourism and Area Promotion					
National Anzac Centre					
- Entry Fees	950,000	950,000	1,009,408		
Albany Heritage Park					
- Rentals	40,000	40,000	46,970		
- Display Income	-	-	3,910		
- Guide Fees	10,000	10,000	4,007		
- Sale of Merchandise	400,000	400,000	489,555		
- Sundry Income	6,000	6,000	5,313		
Building Control					
Building Permits	360,000	350,000	342,868		
Building Lists/Statistics	-	-	2,108		
Building Resource Sharing Income	-	-	6,073		
Sundry Revenue	12,000	12,000	12,298		
Other Economic Services					
Extractive Industry Licence	6,000	6,000	141		
	1,965,680	1,989,744	2,125,292		
Other Property & Services					
Unclassified					
Sale of Incidental Equipment	9,000	9,000	22,052		
Administration Sundry Revenue	-	-	390		
Unclassified Building Lease Charges	574,500	516,483	558,639		
Revenue - Other Leases	91,000	93,204	138,659		
Emu Point-Boat Pens Revenue	92,000	78,000	70,822		
Emu Point Maritime Leases	54,000	45,000	62,195		
	820,500	741,687	852,757		
Total	17,687,974	17,263,686	18,108,569		
Note 5 - Fees & Charges

Program	2018/2019	2017/2018		
Sub-Program	BUDGET	R/BUDGET	FORECAST	
	\$	\$	\$	
5a) Fees and Charges Summarised by Program				
General Purpose Funding	90,000	85,000	199,199	
Law Order and Public Safety	117,120	157,000	163,383	
Health	199,090	109,000	141,405	
Education and Welfare	1,243,113	1,201,075	1,201,075	
Community Amenities	8,820,318	8,587,289	8,765,111	
Recreation and Culture	2,386,790	2,386,856	2,394,826	
Transport	2,045,363	2,006,035	2,265,521	
Economic Services	1,965,680	1,989,744	2,125,292	
Other Property and Services	820,500	741,687	852,757	
	17,687,974	17,263,686	18,108,569	

5b) Service Charges

No service charges have been imposed in the current budget.

Service charges may be imposed under the Local Government Act for:

(a) property surveillance and security

- (b) television and radio rebroadcasting
- (c) underground electricity

(d) water

Note 6 - Grants and Contributions

6a) Grants & Contributions for the Development of Assets

The following contributions/grants are budgeted as receivable in 2018/2019 for the development of assets.

		2018/2019	2017/2018		
RECEIVABLE FROM	PURPOSE	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST	
			BUDGET	30-Jun-18	
		\$	\$	\$	
Government Grants					
Main Roads	Regional Road Group	937,200	1,240,000	1,264,000	
Department of Infrastructure	Road Funding - Roads To Recovery	1,036,004	1,072,500	1,329,234	
Infrastructure & Regional Develop.	Visitor Centre - Construction	-	1,021,375	921,625	
Government of WA	Centennial Pk - Precinct	4,815,216	3,930,000	3,150,421	
Lottery West	Heritage Building's	1,000,000	1,000,000	45,000	
Government of WA	Reserve Development	990,682	922,740	272,287	
WA Local Govt Grants Com.	Bridge Grant	45,000	735,000	690,000	
Main Roads	Roads - Main Roads Direct Grants	254,212	242,403	242,403	
Depart. of Transport	Path Funding	398,000	295,000	207,000	
Royalties fot Regions	Library Fitout	-	200,000	150,000	
Main Roads	Road Funding - Other	53,500	107,700	53,500	
Department Sport & Recreation	Synthetic Surface Replacement	-	183,333	-	
DFES	Various Buildings	384,000	334,000	-	
Government of WA	Public Facilities Grants	-	36,364	-	
Depart. of Transport - Aviation	Airport RADS Funding	277,468	-	-	
Main Roads	State Black Spot Funding	95,084	76,667	-	
Department Sport & Recreation	ALAC	-	7,500	14,658	
Government of WA	Middleton Beach Project	4,000,000	-	-	
Government of WA	Trails Strategy Grant	300,000	-	-	
		14,586,366	11,404,582	8,340,128	
Contributions					
	Subdivision Contributions	500,000	500,000	-	
POS Contribution	Reserve Development		-	36,364	
	Parking Contributions	-	136,545	46,545	
	Other Road Contributions	20,000	20,000	220,431	
DFES	Bush Fire Equipment/Vehicles	-,	- ,	4,545	
		520,000	656,545	307,886	
Total Capital Grants & Contributions		15,106,366	12,061,127	8,648,013	

Total Grants & Contributions for the Development of Assets by Program

	15,106,366	12,061,127	8,648,013
Economic Services	-	1,021,375	921,625
Transport	3,616,468	4,425,815	4,053,114
Recreation and Culture	11,105,898	6,243,573	3,668,729
Community Amenities	-	36,364	-
Law Order and Public Safety	384,000	334,000	4,545

Note 6 - Grants and Contributions

6b) Operating Grants

		2018/2019	2017/2018	
RECEIVABLE FROM	PURPOSE	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
			BUDGET	30-Jun-18
		\$	\$	\$
WA Local Govt Grants Com.	General Purpose Road Grant	1,107,761	1,059,527	2,064,546
WA Local Govt Grants Com.	General Purpose Grant	816,693	793,686	1,805,246
/arious	Great Southern Alliance	250,000	370,000	260,000
FES	Bush Fire and SES	222,218	233,552	303,425
Department of Sport & Rec.	Sport for all - KidSport	115,000	115,000	93,468
Coast West (Various)	Emu Point Coastal Works /Monitoring	102,500	102,627	105,544
Department of Sport & Rec.	Regional Tennis	32,000	32,000	-
Department of Sport & Rec.	Club Development Initiative	-	40,000	40,000
Country Arts WA	Vancouver Arts Centre	50,500	50,000	50,526
/arious	Vancouver Street Festival	40,000	40,000	34,500
State Library WA	Lib-SLWA Regional Subsidy	60,000	136,980	134,174
/arious	Iconic Events	-	20,000	21,281
WARE State Government	Emergency Management	-	20,000	-
_ottery West	Australia Day Revenue	20,000	15,000	16,773
/arious	Minor Art Program Grants	10,303	54,970	65,622
_ottery West	New Year Eve	15,000	10,000	14,500
WA Government	NAIDOC Week	-	10,000	-
MRD Great Southern Region	Roads-Street Lighting	9,459	9,366	24,283
WA Government	Youth Programs	-	8,000	4,500
WA Government	Waste Initiatives	-	7,000	-
√arious	Sports Marketing Australia	6,000	6,000	52
Children's Book Council	Lib-Youth Services Events & Programs	3,000	3,000	3,432
/arious	Street Art Project	2,500	2,500	-
Department of Sport & Rec.	Trail Hub Projects	25,000	-	-
Coast Natural Resource.	State Natural Resource Grant	-	-	2,500
ourism WA	Regional Visitor Centre Sustainability	-	73,000	93,000
VA Government	Crime Prevention	-	16,582	16,582
Great Southern Develop. Com.	Culture & Community Development	-	-	5,000
Department of Transport	Bike Week	-	-	1,500
Lottery West/BBRF	ANZAC Event (Field of Light 2018)	482,000	297,500	213,000
Wirrpanda Foundation	Trainee Assistance Grant	30,000	30,000	
Department of Local Govt.	Motorsports Planning Grant	99,800	-	-
G/Southern Primary Health	Aged Care Charter Project	-	65,000	65,000
WA Government	Bus Shelter & Street Furniture Subsidy	-	-	7,244
Waste Authority	Food Waste Diversion	63,290	-	- ,
Total Operating Grants		3,563,024	3,621,290	5,445,697
5		-,,-	-,-,-,	-, -,
Operating Grants				
General Purpose Funding		1,924,454	1,853,213	3,869,792
Law Order and Public Safety		222,218	270,134	320,006
•		222,210	73,000	69,500
Education and Welfare		-		
Community Amenities		63,290	7,000	7,244
Recreation and Culture		1,093,603	945,577	780,590
Transport		9,459	9,366	24,283
Economic Services		250,000	463,000	374,281
		3,563,024	3,621,290	5,445,697

Note 7 - Disposal of Assets

7a) Disposal of Assets by Class

ASSET NO	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PROV DEPN	NET VALUE	SALE PRICE	PROFIT (LOSS)
	Assets by Class Motor Vehicles & Plant	1,907,543	655,715	1,251,828	823,650	(428,177)
	Infrastructure Buildings	-	-	-	-	-
	Land	79,000	-	79,000	80,000	1,000
Total by Class		1,986,543	655,715	1,330,828	903,650	(427,177)

7b) Disposal of Assets by Program

ASSET	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE	PROV	NET	SALE	PROFIT
NO		PRICE	DEPN	VALUE	PRICE	(LOSS)
	Assets by Program					
	General Purpose Funding	-	-	-	-	-
	Governance	-	-	-	-	-
	Law Order and Public Safety	105,361	55,872	49,489	63,217	13,728
	Health	-	-	-	-	-
	Education and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-
	Housing	-	-	-	-	-
	Community Amenities	-	-	-	-	-
	Recreation and Culture	479,793	195,583	284,210	198,119	(86,091)
	Transport	972,770	285,468	687,302	323,000	(364,302)
	Economic Services	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Property and Services	428,619	118,792	309,827	319,315	9,488
Total by Program		1,986,543	655,715	1,330,828	903,650	(427,177)

Note 8 - Depreciation on Non Current Assets

8a) Depreciation by Asset Class

	2018/2019	2017/2018			
BY CLASS	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-18		
	\$	\$	\$		
Buildings	2,519,928	2,536,233	2,548,569		
Furniture & Equipment	790,510	795,624	1,137,083		
Plant & Equipment	1,748,181	1,759,492	1,768,050		
Infrastructure	12,284,597	12,364,081	12,424,219		
Total by Class	17,343,216	17,455,431	17,877,921		

8b) Depreciation by Program/Function

	2018/2019	2017/	2018
BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Law Order and Public Safety	619,020	426,381	614,457
Health	9,078	9,078	9,549
Education and Welfare	89,080	89,080	100,720
Community Amenities	587,612	587,612	563,235
Recreation and Culture	2,290,386	2,290,386	2,416,310
Transport	11,210,535	11,210,535	11,442,711
Economic Services	657,799	657,799	628,465
Other Property and Services	1,879,706	2,184,560	2,102,473
Total by Program/Function	17,343,216	17,455,431	17,877,921

	PROGRAM	2018/2019		С	LASSIFICATIO	N	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Land	Buildings	Plant &		Infrastructure
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET			Equipment	Equipment	
9a) Capital	Expenditure by Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	GOVERNANCE						
	Members of Council						
13514.650	Furniture & Equipment - Members	5,000				5,000	
	LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY						
	Fire Prevention						
14944.*	Bushfire Brigade Equipment	464,935			464,935		
	Animal Control						
16344.*	Cattery Building	20,000		20,000			
10074.*	Cattle Impounding Fencing	19,636					19,636
	Other Law Order and Public Safety						
10554.238	CCTV Security	100,000				100,000	
12544.650	Emergency Services Capital Acquisitions	7,500			7,500		
	EDUCATION AND WELFARE SERVICES						
10064.650	Day Care Centre - Whitegoods	5,000				5,000	
	COMMUNITY AMENITIES						
	Sanitation - General Refuse						
	Hanrahan Landfill Site						
3285	Clay Capping & Soil Cover	116,000					116,000
3881	Tip Shop Internal Fit-out	20,000		20,000			
2669	Landfill Gas Extraction Systems.	60,000					60,000

Note 9 - Capital Works Program

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2018/2019	CLASSIFICATION				
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Land	Buildings	Plant &	Furniture &	Infrastructure
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET			Equipment	Equipment	
9a) Capita	Expenditure by Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	RECREATION & CULTURE						
	Swimming Areas & Beaches						
14894.*	ALAC Capital Improvements (see the following)	667,000		667,000			
	 Leisure Pool Tiling Re-grouting or Replacement 						
	- Old Stadium Toilets & Change Rooms - Major Maintenance &	Storage					
	 Replace Motors, Pumps & Filters 						
	- HVAC Seal Building, VSD to Exhaust, Recommission Heat Re	ecovery					
	- Basketball Courts Roof - Refurbishment						
16024.*	ALAC Capital Equipment Renewal	25,000			25,000		
16264.*	Middleton Beach Costal Enhancement Project	5,000,000					5,000,000
10054.*	Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade (C/Fwd)	1,774,945					1,774,945
	Other Recreation and Sport						
18694.*	Centennial Park - Western & Central Precinct	6,441,116		982,186			5,458,930
15184.*	Natural Reserves	479,252					479,252
15544.*	Developed Reserves	1,792,528					1,792,528
12694.*	Interpretative Signage - Natural and Developed Reserves	50,000					50,000
10194.221	Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs	75,000					75,000
10124.221	Trails Strategy Recreation Services	631,110					631,110
70124.*	Interpretive Signage - The Shipping Lane Expenditure (C/Fwd)	5,121					5,121
16694.*	Botanical Gardens (C/Fwd)	99,995					99,995
	TRANSPORT						
	Streets, Roads, Bridges & Depots						
14994.*	Road Works Program	6,007,199					6,007,199
15014.*	Drainage Associated with Roads	555,000					555,000
15164.*	Pathway Works Program	963,161					963,161
12704.*	Bridge Works	135,000					135,000
16834.221	External Design Costs Future Projects	150,000					150,000
13394.655	Subdivisions Handed over to the City	500,000					500,000

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2018/2019		C	LASSIFICATIO	N	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	FINANCIAL BUDGET	Land	Buildings	Plant & Equipment	Furniture & Equipment	Infrastructure
9a) Capital	Expenditure by Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	TRANSPORT (Cont'd)						
	Parking Facilities						
18554.*	Car Parks	130,000					130,000
	Aerodromes						
13854.221	Airport Capital Building Improvements	370,000		370,000			
13824.*	Airport Infrastructure Works	735,510					735,510
	ECONOMIC SERVICES						
	Tourism and Area Promotion						
	Albany Heritage Park						
10114.*	Plant and Equipment.	20,000			20,000		
	Camp Grounds Improvements						
15714.221	Torbay Inlet - Camp Ground Improvements	65,000					65,000
	PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES						
	Plant Replacement Program						
13544.650	Light Plant Purchases	1,030,000			1,030,000		
13564.650	Heavy Plant Purchases	1,637,500			1,637,500		
13574.650	Minor Plant Purchase	60,000			60,000		
	Corporate Acquisitions						
10664.*	Information Technology Equipment	597,900				597,900	
15434.*	Land Acquisition	25,000	25,000				

NI --

On which We when Due was

Note 9 - Capital Works Program							
	PROGRAM	2018/2019			LASSIFICATIO		
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Land	Buildings	Plant &	Furniture &	Infrastructure
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET			Equipment	Equipment	
9a) Capital	Expenditure by Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES (Cont'd)						
	Building Works						
17884.221	Building Capital Works Program	5,401,939		5,401,939			
14674.221	Building Security Updgades	50,000		50,000			
		,		,			
		36,292,347	25,000	7,511,125	3,244,935	707,900	24,803,387
		00,202,041	20,000	7,011,120	0,244,000	101,500	27,000,001

Note 9 - Capital Works Program **FUNDING SOURCE GENERAL PROGRAM** 2018/2019 LEDGER SUB-PROGRAM **FINANCIAL** Revenue Grants Reserves Restricted Loans **CAPITAL EXPENDITURE** BUDGET 9b) Capital Expenditure by Funding Source \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ GOVERNANCE Members of Council Furniture & Equipment - Members 13514.650 5,000 5,000 LAW ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY **Fire Prevention Bushfire Brigade Equipment** 14944.* 464,935 80,935 384,000 **Animal Control** Cattery Building 20,000 16344.* 20,000 Cattle Impounding Fencing 19,636 10074.* 19.636 Other Law Order and Public Safety **CCTV** Security 100,000 10554.238 100,000 12544.650 **Emergency Services Capital Acquisitions** 7,500 7,500 _ EDUCATION AND WELFARE SERVICES 10064.650 Day Care Centre - Whitegoods 5,000 5,000 **COMMUNITY AMENITIES Sanitation - General Refuse** Hanrahan Landfill Site Clay Capping & Soil Cover 116,000 3285 116,000 -**Tip Shop Internal Fit-out** 20.000 20,000 3881 --2669 Landfill Gas Extraction Systems. 60,000 60,000 _

Note 9 - Capital Works Program

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2018/2019		FU	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET					
9b) Capital	Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<u> </u>	RECREATION & CULTURE						
	Swimming Areas & Beaches						
14894.*	ALAC Capital Improvements (see the following)	667,000	667,000	-	-	-	-
	 Leisure Pool Tiling Re-grouting or Replacement 						
	- Old Stadium Toilets & Change Rooms - Major Maintenance & St	orage					
	- Replace Motors, Pumps & Filters						
	- HVAC Seal Building, VSD to Exhaust, Recommission Heat Reco	overy					
	- Basketball Courts Roof - Refurbishment						
16024.*	ALAC Capital Equipment Renewal	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-
16264.*	Middleton Beach Costal Enhancement Project	5,000,000	-	4,000,000	-	-	1,000,000
10054.*	Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade (C/Fwd)	1,774,945	-	-	274,945	-	1,500,000
	Other Recreation and Sport						
18694.*	Centennial Park - Western & Central Precinct	6,441,116	-	4,815,216	1,625,900	-	-
15184.*	Natural Reserves	479,252	432,252	47,000	-	-	-
15544.*	Developed Reserves	1,792,528	446,148	943,682	402,698	-	-
12694.*	Interpretative Signage - Natural and Developed Reserves	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
10194.221	Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs	75,000	75,000	-	-	-	-
10124.221	Trails Strategy Recreation Services	631,110	331,110	300,000	-	-	-
16694.221	Botanical Gardens C/Fwd)	99,995	99,995	-	-	-	-
70124.*	Interpretive Signage - The Shipping Lane Expenditure (C/Fwd)	5,121	5,121	-	-	-	-
-	TRANSPORT						
	Streets, Roads, Bridges & Depots						
14994.*	Road Works Program	6,007,199	3,635,411	2,121,788	250,000	-	-
15014.*	Drainage Associated with Roads	555,000	405,000	-	150,000	-	-
15164.*	Pathway Works Program	963,161	565,161	398,000	-	-	-
12704.*	Bridge Works Program	135,000	-	45,000	90,000	-	-
16834.221	External Design Costs Future Projects	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-
13394.655	Subdivisions Handed over to the City	500,000	-	500,000	-	-	-

GENERAL	ROGRAM	2018/2019		FUI	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET					
9b) Capital	Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	RANSPORT (Cont'd)						
	Parking Facilities						
18554.*	Car Parks	130,000	30,000	-	100,000	-	-
	Aerodromes						
13854.221	Airport Capital Building Improvements	370,000	-	-	370,000	-	-
13824.*	Airport Infrastructure Works	735,510	-	277,468	458,042	-	-
E							
	Tourism and Area Promotion						
	Albany Heritage Park						
10114.*	Plant and Equipment	20,000	10,000	-	10,000	-	-
	Camp Grounds Improvements						
15714.221	Torbay Inlet - Camp Ground Improvements	65,000	65,000	-	-	-	-
Ē	PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES						
	Plant Replacement Program						
13544.650	Light Plant Purchases	1,030,000	1,030,000	-		-	-
13564.650	Heavy Plant Purchases	1,637,500	946,500	-	691,000	-	-
13574.650	Minor Plant Purchase	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-
	Corporate Acquisitions						
10664.*	Information Technology Equipment	597,900	437,900	-	160,000	-	-
15434.*	Land Acquisition	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	

GENERAL	PROGRAM	2018/2019		FU	NDING SOUR	CE	
LEDGER	SUB-PROGRAM	FINANCIAL	Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loans
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	BUDGET					
b) Capital	Expenditure by Funding Source	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PROGRAMME - OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES (Cont'd)						
	Building Works						
17884.221	Building Capital Works Program	5,401,939	2,201,939	1,000,000	400,000	-	1,800,000
14674.221	Building Security Upgrade's	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
		36,292,347	11,981,608	14,832,154	5,178,585	-	4,300,000

Note 9 - Capital Works Program

9c) Capital Expenditure by Program

	2018/2019	2017/	2018
BY PROGRAM/FUNCTION	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Governance	5,000	5,000	-
Law Order and Public Safety	612,071	463,620	237,988
Education and Welfare	5,000	5,000	-
Community Amenities	196,000	257,877	157,782
Recreation and Culture	17,041,067	10,984,769	5,530,798
Transport	9,570,870	9,339,377	7,357,379
Economic Services	85,000	383,849	62,110
Other Property and Services	8,777,339	11,473,735	6,741,085
Total	36,292,347	32,913,227	20,087,142

9d) Capital Expenditure by Class

	2018/2019	2017/	2018
BY CLASS	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Land and Buildings	7,536,125	9,590,697	5,949,102
Furniture & Office Equipment	707,900	711,900	520,303
Vehicles, Plant & Equipment	3,244,935	3,770,582	2,401,965
Infrastructure*	24,803,387	18,840,048	11,215,772
Total	36,292,347	32,913,227	20,087,142
*Summary of Infrastructure Expenditure			
Drainage	555,000	781,000	707,262
Parks, Reserves & Camp Grounds	8,656,936	7,634,969	3,872,114
Roads	6,007,199	5,493,349	4,588,457
Footpaths	963,161	908,482	834,251
Sanitation Including Transfer Stations	176,000	257,877	157,782
Airport	735,510	50,000	112,624
Bridges	135,000	824,734	690,000
Coastal and Foreshore	5,000,000	-	-
Jetties, Boat Ramps & Boat Pens	1,774,945	1,800,000	25,055
Subdivisions Handed over to the City	500,000	500,000	-
Other	299,636	589,636	228,229
	24,803,387	18,840,048	11,215,772

Note: Further Information can be found in the supplementary and supporting information within this budget as follows:

	Pages
 Capital Works Project Summary 	90 - 94
- Plant Replacement Program	95 - 96

Note 10 - Members Fees, Allowances & And Auditors Remuneration

10a) Meeting Attendance Fees

In accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, annual fees will be paid to Council members for attendance at Council & Committee meetings. The total amount payable for the 2018/2019 financial year is \$423,445

	2018/2019	2017/2018		
Meeting Attendance Fees	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-18	
	\$	\$	\$	
Members' Meeting Fees (\$31,364 per member)	376,399	409,966	376,399	
Mayor's Meeting Fees	47,046	30,385	47,046	
	423,445	440,351	423,445	

10b) Reimbursement of Councillor Expenses

Councillors are entitled to be reimbursed for expenses incurred in carrying out their duties. A provision of \$45,500 has been allocated in this year's budget to reimburse members for expenses such as communication costs (telephone, fax & postage) and information technology. ICT Allowance (Information Communication & Technology)

	2018/2019	2017/	2018
Reimbursement of Councillor Expenses	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-18
	\$	SODGET	<u> </u>
ICT Allowance (\$3,500 each)	45,500	45,500	45,217
	45,500	45,500	45,217

10c) Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral Allowances

Mayoral Allowance of \$88,864 as prescribed by the Local Government Act. Deputy mayoral allowance is 25% of mayoral allowance as prescribed by the Local Government Act. Salaries and Allowance Tribunal prescribes a range for Elected Member's Fee and Allowances for the City of Albany as a Band 1 Council. Both of the above allowances fall within these ranges.

	2018/2019	2017/	2018
Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral Allowances	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Mayoral Allowance	88,864	88,864	88,864
Deputy Mayoral Allowance	22,216	22,216	22,216
	111,080	111,080	111,080

10d) Auditors Remuneration

	2018/2019	2017/2018	
Auditors Remuneration	BUDGET	CURRENT BUDGET	FORECAST 30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Audit Services	75,000	75,000	68,895
Other Services	24,990	33,990	30,000
	99,990	108,990	98,895

Note 11 - Cash at Bank/Investments

11a) Reconciliation of Cash

BUDGET CURRENT BUDGET FORE BUDGET S	2018/2019		2017/2018	
BUDGET 30-Ju \$				AST
Cash on hand Cash at bank \$ <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
Cash on hand Cash at bank 10,610 6,900 1 Investments 22,697,154 17,908,914 28,22 Restricted Unrestricted 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,56 26,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,56 26,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 35,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 BUDGET CURRENT FOREI BUDGET 50-Ju 30.9,000 3,000,000 6,900 1,96 36,91 36,91 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 50-Ju	\$			-
Cash at bank Investments 4,000,000 3,000,000 6,90 Investments 22,697,154 17,908,914 28,22 Z6,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 Restricted Unrestricted 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,56 26,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 BUDGET BUDGET CURRENT FOREID Jany Entretainment Centre 413,156 388,570 45 Albary Entertainment Centre 413,156 388,570 45 Albary Entertainment Centre - 8,333 233 Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 76,124 41,124 23 Albary Cherker Carapet' Reserve 151,770 63,015 15 City of Albary General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,00 Master Plan Funding Reserve 1,657,678 769,610 1,46 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,655,678 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td>+ +</td><td>0,260</td></td<>	•		+ +	0,260
Restricted Unrestricted 20,946,958 5,760,806 18,470,581 2,445,232 26,58 3,56 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 20,946,958 26,707,764 18,470,581 20,915,814 26,58 3,513 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 BUDGET 2017/2018 BUDGET 2017/2018 BUDGET 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 BUDGET 2017/2018 BUDGET 30-201 30-201 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 3 5 5 Cash Backed Reserves 5 \$ \$ Airport Reserve 1,587,375 1,954,760 1,96 Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre - Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve 76,124 41,124 23 Albany Classic Barriers - 8,333 Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 11,684 466,414 53 Master Plan Funding Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,483,453 2,66 Master Plan Funding Reserve 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 3,687,314 3,14 Coastal Manageme				0,000
Ze,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 Restricted Unrestricted 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,58 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,58 26,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET 30-30 Airport Reserves \$ \$ \$ Airport Reserve 1,587,375 1,954,760 1,96 Albany Entertainment Centre 413,156 388,570 45 Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre - 8,333 - Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 161,770 63,015 16 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Reserve 1,655,678 769,610				-
Restricted Unrestricted 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,568 20,707,764 20,915,814 35,132 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 BUDGET CURRENT BUDGET FORE(30-Jur Cash Backed Reserves \$ \$ Airport Reserve 1,587,375 1,954,760 1,964 Albany Entertainment Centre 413,156 388,570 455 Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre - 8,333 5 - Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve 76,124 41,124 22 Albany Classic Barriers - 8,333 5 Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 151,770 63,015 15 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,884 466,414 53 Master Plan Funding Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,455 2,863 2,663 Waste Management Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 2,841,410 3,008				
Unrestricted 5,760,806 2,445,232 8,55 26,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 BUDGET CURRENT FORE(BUDGET 30-Ju S \$ \$ \$ Cash Backed Reserves \$ \$ \$ \$ Airport Reserve 1,587,375 1,954,760 1,964 Albany Entertainment Centre 413,156 388,570 455 Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre - 8,333 - Support Reserve 76,124 41,124 233 Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 15,1770 63,015 155 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,168 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,168 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,669 Waste Management Reserve 1,117,610 <	26,707,764		20,915,814 35,137	7,287
Unrestricted 5,760,806 2,445,232 8,55 26,707,764 20,915,814 35,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 2017/2018 BUDGET CURRENT FORE(BUDGET 30-Ju S \$ \$ \$ Cash Backed Reserves \$ \$ \$ \$ Airport Reserve 1,587,375 1,954,760 1,964 Albany Entertainment Centre 413,156 388,570 455 Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre - 8,333 - Support Reserve 76,124 41,124 233 Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 15,1770 63,015 155 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,168 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,168 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,669 Waste Management Reserve 1,117,610 <	20.946.958		18 /70 581 26 58 ⁷	1 737
Zei,707,764 Z0,915,814 36,13 11b) Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 BUDGET 2017/2018 CURRENT BUDGET 2017/2018 BUDGET 11b) Restricted Cash Funds \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$				
Restricted Cash Funds 2018/2019 BUDGET 2017/2018 CURRENT BUDGET Airport Reserves \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
BudgetCurrent BudgetFore BudgetAirport Reserve1,587,3751,954,7601,96Albany Entertainment Centre413,156388,57045Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre-55- Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve76,12441,12423Albany Classic Barriers-8,3335Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,01515City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,83023Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve311,684466,41453Master Plan Funding Reserve96,621140,93018Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,16Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,69Waste Management Reserve1,655,678769,6101,77Debt Management Reserve1,117,610526,1561,47Debt Management Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve66,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve666,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve762,372600,37176Parks and Recreation Grounds268,448183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,71014376				,
Cash Backed Reserves\$\$\$\$\$Airport Reserve1,587,3751,954,7601,96Albany Entertainment Centre413,156388,57045Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre8,333Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve76,12441,12423Albany Classic Barriers-8,3333Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,015155City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,83023Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve96,621140,93018Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,166Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,69Waste Management Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve1,117,610526,1561,47Debt Management Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	sh Funds 2018/2019	1b) [2017/2018	
Cash Backed Reserves\$\$\$\$\$Airport Reserve1,587,3751,954,7601,96Albany Entertainment Centre413,156388,57045Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre8,333- Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve76,12441,12423Albany Classic Barriers-8,333-Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,01515City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,83023Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve311,684466,41453Master Plan Funding Reserve96,621140,93018Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,16Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,69Waste Management Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve1,117,610526,1561,47Debt Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	BUDGET	,	CURRENT FOREC	AST
Cash Backed Reserves\$\$\$Airport Reserve1,587,3751,954,7601,96Albany Entertainment Centre413,156388,57045Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre-5ynthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve76,12441,12423Albany Classic Barriers-8,33388ayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,01515City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,83023Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve31664466,41453Master Plan Funding Reserve96,621140,93018Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,16Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,69Waste Management Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve82,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143				
Airport Reserve 1,587,375 1,954,760 1,96 Albany Entertainment Centre 413,156 388,570 45 Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre - 8,333 - Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve 76,124 41,124 23 Albany Classic Barriers - 8,333 - - 8,333 Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 151,770 63,015 15 - 5 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 - - 8 -	\$	L		
Albany Entertainment Centre413,156388,570455Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre-Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve76,12441,12423Albany Classic Barriers-8,3338,333Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,01515City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,83023Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve311,684466,41453Master Plan Funding Reserve96,621140,93018Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,16Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,669Waste Management Reserve1,655,678769,6101,700Building Restoration Reserve1,655,678769,6101,700Building Restoration Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,144Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	Reserves			
Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre- Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve76,12441,12423Albany Classic Barriers-8,333Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,01515City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,83023Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve311,684466,41453Master Plan Funding Reserve96,621140,93018Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,16Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,69Waste Management Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,0007Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	erve 1,587,375		1,954,760 1,964	4,668
- Synthetic Surface "Carpet" Reserve 76,124 41,124 23 Albany Classic Barriers - 8,333 - Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 151,770 63,015 155 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 311,684 466,414 53 Master Plan Funding Reserve 96,621 140,930 18 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 9			388,570 458	3,570
Albany Classic Barriers-8,333Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve151,77063,015155City of Albany General Parking Reserve130,285288,830233Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve311,684466,414533Master Plan Funding Reserve96,621140,930186Plant & Equipment Reserve1,687,648879,7132,166Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve2,848,8452,843,4532,69Waste Management Reserve3,923,0863,087,3163,09Roadwork's Reserve1,655,678769,6101,70Building Restoration Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,0007Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143				
Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve 151,770 63,015 155 City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 233 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 311,684 466,414 533 Master Plan Funding Reserve 96,621 140,930 18 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 7 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>4,424</td>			-	4,424
City of Albany General Parking Reserve 130,285 288,830 23 Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 311,684 466,414 53 Master Plan Funding Reserve 96,621 140,930 18 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 -7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371			·	-
Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve 311,684 466,414 53 Master Plan Funding Reserve 96,621 140,930 18 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371 76 Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143			63,015 15 ²	1,146
Master Plan Funding Reserve 96,621 140,930 18 Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371 76 Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143			288,830 230),285
Plant & Equipment Reserve 1,687,648 879,713 2,16 Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 - 7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371 76 Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143	Soat Pens Development Reserve311,684		466,414 534	4,351
Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845 2,843,453 2,69 Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 7 7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371 76 Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143	Funding Reserve 96,621		140,930 186	5,621
Waste Management Reserve 3,923,086 3,087,316 3,09 Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 - 7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371 76 Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143	ipment Reserve 1,687,648		879,713 2,165	5,609
Roadwork's Reserve 1,655,678 769,610 1,70 Building Restoration Reserve 1,117,610 526,156 1,47 Debt Management Reserve 2,414,042 3,008,776 3,14 Coastal Management Reserve 618,817 489,444 61 Information Technology 406,592 420,623 56 Land Acquisition Reserve 656,345 581,345 62 National Anzac Centre Reserve 882,145 1,108,416 98 Parks and Recreation Grounds 268,418 183,982 25 Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 71,000 - 7 Prepaid Rates Reserve 762,372 600,371 76 Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143	ection & Waste Minimisation Reserve 2,848,845		2,843,453 2,692	1,290
Building Restoration Reserve1,117,610526,1561,47Debt Management Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,0007Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	agement Reserve 3,923,086		3,087,316 3,095	5,993
Debt Management Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	Reserve 1,655,678		769,610 1,708	3,514
Debt Management Reserve2,414,0423,008,7763,14Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	storation Reserve 1,117,610		526,156 1,474	4,302
Coastal Management Reserve618,817489,44461Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143				
Information Technology406,592420,62356Land Acquisition Reserve656,345581,34562National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143				3,817
National Anzac Centre Reserve882,1451,108,41698Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143				5,592
Parks and Recreation Grounds268,418183,98225Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	sition Reserve 656,345		581,345 62 ²	1,345
Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve71,000-7Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143	zac Centre Reserve 882,145		1,108,416 982	2,145
Prepaid Rates Reserve762,372600,37176Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser88,710143				3,418
Destination Marketing & Economic Development Reser 88,710 143				1,000
•				2,372
Albany Haritaga Hark Intractructura Hacanya 151 GAG 201 GAG 15	•			143
	tage Park Infrastructure Reserve 451,606			5,606
•),069
			,	6,574
Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group 2,000 1,000 Unspent Grants Reserve - 86,327 4,01				1,000 1,963
			00,027 4,01	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
20,946,958 18,470,581 26,58	20,946,958		18,470,581 26,581	1,737
Total Restricted Cash 20,946,958 18,470,581 26,58	icted Cash 20,946,958		18,470,581 26,581	1,737

Note 11 - Cash at Bank/Investments (Cont'd)

11c) Investments

Funds surplus to the City's daily operating requirements are invested with approved financial institutions.

To manage cash flow requirements and maximise return, funds will/have been invested in Term Deposits held as per Councils current policy

11d) Investment Earnings

	2018/2019	2017/	/2018
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Unrestricted Funds	864,703	574,302	556,090
Other Interest Receivable:			
Reserve Accounts	134,215	400,000	565,243
Pensioner Deferred Rates	17,867	17,690	13,579
Rate Instalment Interest Charges	142,500	142,500	144,625
	1,159,285	1,134,492	1,279,537

Note 12 - Reconciliation of Cash

Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to Net Result

	2018/2019	2017/	2018
	BUDGET	CURRENT	FORECAST
		BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$
Net Result - Profit/(Loss)	6,980,108	1,208,915	1,878,751
Adjustment for non cash items			
Depreciation	17,343,216	17,455,431	17,877,921
(Profit)/Loss on Disposal of Assets	427,177	1,673,576	1,555,609
	24,750,501	20,337,922	21,312,282
Changes Assets/Liabilities			
Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions	19,488	(169,512)	488,381
Increase/(Decrease) in Payables	90,612	(442,970)	(45,535)
(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	(40,866)	(44,378)	7,730
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	57,001	(20,996)	58,125
Contributions for the Development of Assets	(15,106,366)	(12,061,127)	(8,648,013)
	(14,980,131)	(12,738,983)	(8,139,312)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	9,770,370	7,598,939	13,172,969

Note 12a - Cash Advances

12a) Cash Advances Principal and Interest Repayments Due

PARTICULARS	INTEREST RATE %	MATURITY DATE	ADVANCE OUSTANDING 30-Jun-18	PRINCIPAL \$	INTEREST \$	ADVANCE OUSTANDING 30-Jun-19
Recreation and Culture Centennial Stadium Inc.	3.14	30/04/2027	115,760	12,504	3,918	103,256
Sub Total			115,760	12,504	3,918	103,256

Note 13 - Loan Facilities

13a) Financing Arrangements

 Municipal Fund -Bank Overdraft This overdraft provision would be established with the Commonwealth Bank to provide working capital if required.

	2018/2019 BUDGET	2017/2018 ACTUAL
Bank overdraft limit		
Bank overdraft used at 1 July Increase/(decrease) in overdraft during financial year Bank overdraft used at 30 June	Nil Nil Nil	Nil Nil Nil
Unused credit facility as at 30 June	Nil	Nil

Note 13 - Loan Facilities Continued

13b) Loan Principal and Interest Repayments Due

LOAN		INTEREST	MATURITY	PRINCIPAL			PRINCIPAL			PRINCIPAL
NO	PARTICULARS	RATE	DATE	LIABILITY	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	LIABILITY	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	LIABILITY
		%		30-Jun-17	\$	\$	30-Jun-18	\$	\$	30-Jun-19
Com	munity Amenities									
	Waste Management Infrastructure	5.44	30/05/2018	19,090	19,090	1,114	-	-	-	-
	Coastal Enhancement Project	3.70	28/06/2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
	Sub Total		•	19,090	19,090	1,114	-	-	-	1,000,000
Recr	eation and Culture									
	Library Development	5.44	30/05/2018	57,839	57,839	2,919	-	-	-	-
18		5.44	30/05/2018	19,374	19,374	1,127	-	-	-	-
	ALAC Redevelopment	6.35	28/06/2027	1,648,001	118,858	115,333	1,529,143	127,422	106,769	1,401,721
	ALAC Redevelopment	7.12	26/06/2028	1,603,505	96,938	124,141	1,506,567	104,667	116,412	1,401,900
33	•	4.39	2/04/2024	372,066	45,756	18,477	326,310	48,114	16,118	278,196
36		4.39	2/04/2024	372,066	45,756	18,477	326,310	48,114	16,118	278,196
37	Centennial Park Stage 1	3.81	30/05/2024	1,570,869	196,725	69,087	1,374,144	205,698	60,114	1,168,446
38	Centennial Park Stage 2	2.94	30/05/2020	480,146	114,364	16,785	365,782	118,565	12,584	247,217
39	ALAC Heat Exchange Unit	2.94	30/05/2020	356,681	84,956	12,526	271,725	88,077	9,406	183,648
41	Centennial Park Stage 3	2.37	30/05/2022	505,796	95,404	15,077	410,392	98,355	12,125	312,037
42	Centennial Park Stage 4	3.25	30/05/2023	500,000	77,354	14,408	422,646	79,652	12,109	342,994
44	Town Hall	3.70	30/05/2026	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800,000
46	Emu Point Boat Pens	3.70	9/03/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000
	Sub Total			7,486,343	953,324	408,356	6,533,019	918,664	361,755	8,914,355
Tran	sport									
	Roadwork's - Asset Upgrade	7.14	27/06/2023	886,260	121,509	67,537	764,751	131,222	57,824	633,529
22D		4.01	28/06/2023	970,300	144,382	44,303	825,918	151,263	37,423	674,655
23		6.62	29/06/2024	401,049	46,737	25,792	354,312	49,929	22,600	304,383
28	Roadwork's - 04/05	5.84	28/06/2025	1,084,907	112,296	53,473	972,611	118,084	47,685	854,527
29	Roadwork's - 06/07	6.36	27/06/2022	1,662,115	289,663	113,014	1,372,452	310,474	92,203	1,061,978
34	Stirling Terrace Upgrade	4.39	2/04/2024	297,654	36,604	14,782	261,050	38,491	12,895	222,559
	Sub Total		•	5,302,285	751,191	318,901	4,551,094	799,463	270,630	3,751,631

Note 13 - Loan Facilities Continued

13b) Loan Principal and Interest Repayments Due (Cont'd)

LOAN NO	PARTICULARS	INTEREST RATE %	MATURITY DATE	PRINCIPAL LIABILITY 30-Jun-17	PRINCIPAL \$	INTEREST \$	PRINCIPAL LIABILITY 30-Jun-18	PRINCIPAL \$	INTEREST \$	PRINCIPAL LIABILITY 30-Jun-19
3	omic Services Saleyards Forts Cafe/Retail Store Relocation Visitor Centre Sub Total	6.96 4.39 3.25	1/01/2020 2/04/2024 30/05/2027	148,413 446,480 1,000,000 1,594,893	46,130 54,907 <u>86,166</u> 187,203	10,433 22,172 31,932 64,537	102,283 391,573 <u>913,834</u> 1,407,690	49,684 57,737 <u>88,981</u> 196,402	6,880 19,342 29,118 55,340	52,599 333,836 824,853 1,211,288
Other 25 26e 40	Property & Services Admin Building 2004/05 Admin Building 2A Lot 20 Lake Warburton Road Sub Total	5.84 3.49 3.46	30/04/2025 28/06/2019 29/05/2024	615,273 356,646 619,847 1,591,766	61,075 175,784 67,193 304,052	39,481 13,220 25,476 78,177	554,198 180,862 552,654 1,287,714	65,135 180,862 70,018 316,015	35,421 5,778 22,652 63,851	489,063 - - 482,636 971,699
ΤΟΤΑ	L			15,994,377	2,214,860	871,085	13,779,517	2,230,544	751,576	15,848,973

Note 13 - Loan Facilities Continued

13c) Loan Fund Statement

LOAN ID.	-	YEAR FUNDED	BALANCE 30-Jun-18 \$		PROPOSED EXPENDITURE \$	BALANCE 30-Jun-19 \$
<u>Com</u> 45	munity Amenities Coastal Enhancement Project	2018/19	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-
<u>Recr</u> 46	eation and Culture Emu Point Boat Pens (C/Fwd)	2018/19	-	1,500,000	1,500,000	-
44	Great Southern Civic Place (C/Fwd) (Town Hall Renewal)	2018/19	-	1,800,000	1,800,000	-
ΤΟΤΑΙ	LS		-	4,300,000	4,300,000	

13d) Proposed Borrowings

Included in this budget is a proposal to borrow \$ 4,300,000 Details of the purpose and financial arrangements are listed below.

Loan No: 44

Purpose: Great Southern Civic Place (Town Hall Renewal) Amount: \$ 1,800,000 Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds Term: Years 7 Funding Date: June 2019 Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 3.7% Estimated Annual Repayments: \$294,237 p.a. Expenditure to 30/6/2019: \$ 1,800,000 Unused Balance 30/6/2019: Nil

Loan No: 46

Purpose: Emu Point Boat Pens Amount: \$1,500,000 Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds Term: Years 20 Funding Date: June 2019 Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 3.7% Estimated Annual Repayments: \$106,803 p.a. Expenditure to 30/6/2019: \$1,500,000 Unused Balance 30/6/2019: Nil

<u>Loan No: 45</u>

Purpose: Coastal Enhancement Project Amount: \$1,000,000 Financial Accommodation: Mortgage on General Funds Term: Years 8 Funding Date: June 2019 Interest Rate: Estimated interest rate at time of draw down 3.7% Estimated Annual Repayments: \$145,556 p.a. Expenditure to 30/6/2019: \$1,000,000 Unused Balance 30/6/2019: Nil

Note 14 - Reserves

	2018/2019		2017/2018	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Airport Reserve				
Purpose: To facilitate the future development and improve	ements at the Alba	any		
Airport.				
Opening Balance	1,964,668	2,014,007	2,014,007	2,190,421
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	2,285,703	1,970,205	1,970,205	2,118,664
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(2,662,996)	(2,019,571)	(2,029,452)	(2,344,418)
Closing Balance	1,587,375	1,964,641	1,954,760	1,964,668
Albany Entertainment Centre Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for future funding requirements of the	Albany Entertair	nment Centre		
Opening Balance	458,570	434,228	434,228	454,228
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	4,586	4,342	4,342	4,342
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(50,000)	(50,000)	(50,000)	Nil
Closing Balance	413,156	388,570	388,570	458,570
	" A			
Albany Leisure And Aquatic Centre – Synthetic Surfac	•	erve		
Purpose: To provide a replacement of the synthetic surfac	•	04.4.40.4	04.4.40.4	004 404
Opening Balance	234,424	214,424	214,424	224,424
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	25,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(183,300)	(183,300)	(183,300)	Nil
Closing Balance	76,124	41,124	41,124	234,424
Albany Classic Barriers Reserve				
Purpose: To provide funding for the roadside barriers for the	he Albany Classic	c Event.		
Opening Balance	Nil	33,281	33,281	25,281
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	333	333	Nil
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	(25,281)	(25,281)
Closing Balance	Nil	33,614	8,333	Nil
Bayonet Head Infrastructure Reserve				
Purpose: To hold owner funding for infrastructure items ar	nd works within th	ie.		
Bayonet Head Outline Development Plan Area.		-		
Opening Balance	151,146	62,391	62,391	150,522
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	624	624	624	624
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Closing Balance	151,770	63,015	63,015	151,146
		30,0.0		· • · , · · •

Note 14 - Reserves

	2018/2019		2017/2018	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
City of Albany General Parking Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for the acquisition of land, the develop	oment of land fo	r car		
parking within the Central Business District.				
Opening Balance	230,285	242,285	242,285	155,285
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	46,545	75,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(100,000)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Closing Balance	130,285	242,285	288,830	230,285
Emu Point Boat Pens Development Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for the development/redevelopment of				
Opening Balance	534,351	405,196	405,196	401,133
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	92,000	78,000	78,000	150,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(314,667)	(16,782)	(16,782)	(16,782)
Closing Balance	311,684	466,414	466,414	534,351
Master Plan Funding Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for funding of asset master plans.				
Opening Balance	186,621	180,930	180,930	186,621
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(90,000)	(40,000)	(40,000)	Nil
Closing Balance	96,621	140,930	140,930	186,621
		,	,	
Plant & Equipment Reserve				
Purpose: To provide for the future replacement of plant, ar	nd reduce depen	dency on		
loans for this purpose.				
Opening Balance	2,165,609	1,548,241	1,548,241	2,139,622
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	213,039	132,532	132,532	132,532
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(691,000)	(801,060)	(801,060)	(106,545)
Closing Balance	1,687,648	879,713	879,713	2,165,609
Refuse Collection & Waste Minimisation Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt any annual surplus from Council's Wa	ste Collection/M	linimisation Prog	gram to	
provide future funding for Council's Sanitation program				
Opening Balance	2,691,290	2,608,783	2,608,783	2,102,361
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	7,398,038	7,146,690	7,146,690	7,215,235
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(7,240,483)	(6,912,020)	(6,912,020)	(6,626,306)
Closing Balance	2,848,845	2,843,453	2,843,453	2,691,290

Note 14 - Reserves

	2018/2019		2017/2018	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Waste Management Reserve				
Purpose: To facilitate the funding of future waste managen	ent the rehabilita	ation,		
redevelopment and development of refuse sites.				
Opening Balance	3,095,993	2,640,632	2,640,632	2,378,090
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,048,093	1,050,770	1,050,770	1,027,194
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(221,000)	(604,086)	(604,086)	(309,290)
Closing Balance	3,923,086	3,087,316	3,087,316	3,095,993
Roadwork's and Drainage Reserve				
Purpose: To facilitate the funding of road and Drainage Wo	rks Associated v	vith Roads		
Opening Balance	1,708,514	1,265,471	1,265,471	1,641,687
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	147,164	92,671	92,671	251,827
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(200,000)	(265,600)	(588,532)	(185,000)
Closing Balance	1,655,678	1,092,542	769,610	1,708,514
Building Restoration Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the ongoing Building Renewa	•	•		
Opening Balance	1,474,302	908,227	908,227	1,336,623
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	82,308	73,025	73,025	187,679
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(439,000)	(50,000)	(455,096)	(50,000)
CLOSING BALANCE	1,117,610	931,252	526,156	1,474,302
Debt Management Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the Long Term Debt Strategy	2			
Opening Balance	3,148,921	3,685,016	3,685,016	3,914,614
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	360,600	340,452	340,452	434,299
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(1,095,479)	(833,325)	(1,016,692)	(1,199,992)
CLOSING BALANCE	2,414,042	3,192,143	3,008,776	3,148,921
Coastal Management Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds to facilitate future coastal works.				
Opening Balance	618,817	499,340	499,340	573,713
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	20,000	20,000	75,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	(29,896)	(29,896)	(29,896)
CLOSING BALANCE	618,817	489,444	489,444	618,817

Note 14 - Reserves

	2018/2019		2017/2018	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Information Technology Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt funds for the Long Term Information	technology change	es and licensing		
Opening Balance	566,592	617,219	617,219	617,219
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	45,126
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(160,000)	(196,596)	(196,596)	(95,753)
CLOSING BALANCE	406,592	420,623	420,623	566,592
Unspent Grants and Contributions Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt grant funds which are unspent at ye	ar end to he expen	ded in a future f	inancial vear	
Opening Balance	4,011,963	2,725,422	4,301,443	4,301,443
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	4,011,303 Nil	2,723,422 Nil	65,000	3,921,963
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(4,011,963)	(2,725,422)	(4,280,116)	(4,211,443)
CLOSING BALANCE	<u>(4,011,000)</u> Nil	<u>(2,723,422)</u> Nil	<u>86,327</u>	4,011,963
			00,021	4,011,000
Land Acquisition Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt proceeds from the sale of land to ac	auire strategic parc	els of land in a	future financial	vear.
Opening Balance	621,345	483,676	483,676	523,676
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	80,000	9,333	97,669	97,669
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(45,000)	Nil	Nil	Nil
CLOSING BALANCE	656,345	493,009	581,345	621,345
National Anzas Contro Reserve				
National Anzac Centre Reserve	and Duilding Dana	val for (AIC)		
Purpose: To receipt funds for the ongoing Management	982,145	1,113,416	1,113,416	987,145
Opening Belence			1 1 3 4 0	
Opening Balance				
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	10,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	10,000 (110,000)	5,000 (10,000)	5,000 (10,000)	5,000 (10,000)
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	10,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE	10,000 (110,000)	5,000 (10,000)	5,000 (10,000)	5,000 (10,000)
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve	10,000 (110,000) 882,145	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416	5,000 (10,000)
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve <i>Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc</i>	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 siated with Parks ar	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 nd Recreation G	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds	5,000 (10,000) 982,145
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve <i>Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc</i> Opening Balance	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 Stated with Parks ar 258,418	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve <i>Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc</i> Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 ciated with Parks an 258,418 10,000	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462 Nil	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020
 Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc Opening Balance 	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 Stated with Parks ar 258,418	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve <i>Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc</i> Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 Siated with Parks ar 258,418 10,000 Nil	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462 Nil (59,480)	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil (59,480)	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020 (18,656)
 Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve 	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 Stated with Parks ar 258,418 10,000 Nil 268,418	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020 (18,656)
 Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year end 	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 ciated with Parks an 258,418 10,000 Nil 268,418	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 a a future financi	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 al year.	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020 (18,656) 258,418
 Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year end Opening Balance 	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 stated with Parks an 258,418 10,000 Nil 268,418 d to be expended in 71,000	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 and Recreation G 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 a future financi Nil	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 al year. Nil	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020 (18,656) 258,418 Nil
 Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year end Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus 	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 Stated with Parks an 258,418 10,000 Nil 268,418 d to be expended in 71,000 Nil	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 ad Recreation G 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 a future financi Nil Nil	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 al year. Nil Nil	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020 (18,656) 258,418 Nil 71,000
 Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Parks and Recreation Grounds Reserve Purpose: To facilitate the funding of Future Works Assoc Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Capital Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds which are unspent at year end Opening Balance 	10,000 (110,000) 882,145 stated with Parks an 258,418 10,000 Nil 268,418 d to be expended in 71,000	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 and Recreation G 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 a future financi Nil	5,000 (10,000) 1,108,416 rounds 243,462 Nil (59,480) 183,982 al year. Nil	5,000 (10,000) 982,145 253,054 24,020 (18,656) 258,418 Nil

Note 14 - Reserves

	2018/2019		2017/2018	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prepaid Rates Reserve				
Purpose: To receipt pre paid rate revenue when thes	e funds relate and are	applied to the fo	ollowing financ	ial year.
Opening Balance	762,372	600,371	600,371	762,372
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	762,372	600,371	600,371	762,372
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(762,372)	(600,371)	(600,371)	(762,372
CLOSING BALANCE	762,372	600,371	600,371	762,372
Destination Marketing & Economic Development Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of destination		ior event attracti	on within the C	ity of Albany
Opening Balance	143 III	94,079	97,719	97,719
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	158,567	155,283	155,283	155,283
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	(70,000)	(175,924)	(252,859)	(252,859
CLOSING BALANCE	88,710	73,438	143	143
Albany Heritage Park Infrastructure Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter				
	nance and capital impro 456,606 5,000 (10,000)	ovements to the 596,606 10,000 (315,000)	Albany Heritag 596,606 10,000 (315,000)	496,606 10,000
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	456,606 5,000	596,606 10,000	596,606 10,000	ge Park. 496,606 10,000 (50,000) 456,606
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality.	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ance and enhar	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606	496,606 10,000 <u>(50,000</u> 456,606
 Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance 	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 Ing community mainten 170,069	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 hance and enhar 78,750	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 Ing community mainten 170,069 91,319	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 hance and enhar 78,750 145,000	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750 145,000	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319
Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 Ing community mainten 170,069 91,319 Nil	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ance and enhar 78,750 145,000 Nil	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750 145,000 Nil	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319 Nil
 Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus 	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 Ing community mainten 170,069 91,319	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 hance and enhar 78,750 145,000	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750 145,000	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319
 Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer from Accumulated Surplus 	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 ng community mainten 170,069 91,319 Nil 261,388 eserve	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ance and enhar 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319 Nil 170,069
 Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal R 	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 ng community mainten 170,069 91,319 Nil 261,388 eserve	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ance and enhar 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319 Nil 170,069
 Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitati projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal R Purpose: To receipt funds for the future renewal required 	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 Ing community mainten 170,069 91,319 Nil 261,388 eserve uirements of the Stadio	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 eance and enhar 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 <i>acement</i> 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319 Nil 170,069
 Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of mainter Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Cheyne Beach Reserve Purpose: To receipt funds for the purpose of facilitating projects within the Cheyne Beach locality. Opening Balance Transfer from Accumulated Surplus Transfer to Accumulated Surplus CLOSING BALANCE Centennial Park Stadium and Pavilion Renewal R Purpose: To receipt funds for the future renewal req Opening Balance 	456,606 5,000 (10,000) 451,606 ing community mainten 170,069 91,319 Nil 261,388 eserve uirements of the Stadia 16,574	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ance and enhar 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750 .um & Pavilion wo Nil	596,606 10,000 (315,000) 291,606 ncement 78,750 145,000 Nil 223,750 ithin Centennia Nil	496,606 10,000 (50,000 456,606 78,750 91,319 Nil 170,069

Note 14 - Reserves

14a) Cash Backed Reserves

	2018/2019		2017/2018	
RESERVE FUND DETAILS	FINANCIAL	ORIGINAL	CURRENT	FORECAST
	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	30-Jun-18
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Great Southern Contiguous Local Authorities Group (C	LAG)			
Purpose: To receipt funds for the Great Southern Contiguo	us Local Authori	ties Group (CLA	(G) for the purp	ose of Mosquit
Opening Balance	1,000	Nil	Nil	Nil
Transfer from Accumulated Surplus	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Transfer to Accumulated Surplus	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
CLOSING BALANCE	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Summary				
Opening Balance as at 30th June	26,581,737	23,295,453	24,875,114	25,992,609
Total transfers from Accumulated Surplus	12,859,671	11,901,803	12,101,684	16,923,320
Total transfers to Accumulated Surplus	(18,494,450)	(15,928,031)	(18,506,217)	(16,334,192)
Total Reserves as at 30th June	20,946,958	19,269,225	18,470,581	26,581,737

All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.

		2017/2018	FORECAST	2018/2019			FUNDING		
GENERAL LEDGER		CURRENT BUDGET	30-Jun-18	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
JOB		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Included in t	he 2018/2019 Budget are the following uncompleted 201	7/2018 projects	carried forwar	d.					
	own as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are finalisation of the 2017/2018 Financial Statements.	e subject to fina	al adjustments						
pending the									
<u>[</u>	DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY SERVICES								
	Events & Communications								
1759820.*	Anzac Centenary	524,000	467,623	56,377	-	56,377	-	-	-
	Recreation								
1186940.*	Centennial Park Upgrade	4,604,843	2,675,727	1,929,116	-	303,216	1,625,900	-	-
2664	Trail Hub Strategy Construction Projects	150,000	18,890	131,110	131,110	-	-	-	-
1782560.*	Regional Tennis - Feasibility Study	45,000	-	45,000	13,000	32,000	-	-	-
1782060.*	Recreation - Strategic Planning	25,000	-	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-
1782160.*	Trail Hub Strategy	15,000	6,750	8,250	8,250	-	-	-	-
1168470.*	Travel Smart Officer	81,561	38,274	43,287	43,287	-	-	-	-
<u>[</u>	DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES								
_	Planning Services								
1783020.*	Albany Land Use Strategy and Precinct Planning	101,993	-	101,993	101,993	-	-	-	-
1714320.*	Anson Road	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
1714420.*	Innovation Park Business Case	23,166	-	23,166	23,166	-	-	-	-
1715670.*	LPS 1 Scheme Review	50,000	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-
1142970.*	Land Tenure Requirements	141,515	30,749	110,766	110,766	-	-	-	-
	Ranger Services								
1100740.*	Cattle Impoundment Equipment	19,636	-	19,636	19,636	-	-	-	-
2714	Napier Fire Station	77,734	47,817	29,917	29,917		-	-	-
3899	King River Fire Station	148,500	967	147,533	-	147,533	-	-	-
4099	Wellstead Emergency Services Shed	135,500	3,015	132,485	-	132,485	-	-	-

GENERA	•	2017/2018	FORECAST	2018/2019			FUNDING		
		CURRENT BUDGET	30-Jun-18	CARRIED FORWARD	Municipal	Grant	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
JOB	`	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT		Ŧ	Ŧ				·	·
	Major Projects								
2671	Emu Point to Middleton Beach Coast West 17/18	205,255	89,794	115,461	115,461	-	-	-	-
1772720.*	Surf Reef Feasibility	49,696	12,557	37,139	37,139	-	-	-	-
1715320.*	CBD Strategy	19,229		19,229	19,229	-	-	-	-
1716320.*	City Naming Marker Strategy	17,942	14,428	3,514	3,514	-	-	-	-
1773220.*	Middleton Beach - Public Realm Planning	10,275	1,469	8,806	8,806	-	-	-	-
1166940.*	Botanical Gardens	99,995	_	99,995	99,995	-	-	-	-
1701240.*	Interpretive Signage - The Shipping Lane	10,000	4,880	5,120	5,120	-	-	-	-
	Infrastructure Projects								
1117220.*	Fire Protection/Monitoring Systems	40,000	24,000	16,000	16,000	-	-	-	-
	Buildings								
2683	ALAC - Security 24 hour Access	100,000	-	100,000	100,000				-
1335	Frog Slide	15,000	-	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	_
2633	VAC - External painting and timber repairs	35,000	10,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-
2627	VAC - Upgrade Door Fittings	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-
2628	VAC - Insulation improvements & electrical upgrade	60,000	12,000	48,000	48,000			-	-
2635	Mercer Rd Office - Refit of office space	700,000	303,461	396,539	396,539	-	-	-	-
1631	North Road Building Alterations	170,000	61,799	108,201	108,201	-	-	-	-
2684	Town Hall Upgrade	2,800,000	-	2,800,000	-	1,000,000	-	-	1,800,000
2666	 Roof Replacement, Painting & Replace Carpet 	18,000	-	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-
3715	 External Walls/Emergency Exit Staircase Repair. 	40,000	-	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-
3435	Depot CCTV security - Installation stage 1 & 2	18,000	-	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-
2632	Mouchmore Cottage - Preservation Works	50,000	28,801	21,199	21,199	-	-	-	-
	Roadwork's								
7891	Norwood Rd - Reconstruct & Upgrade slk 0.0 - 3.5	504,957	141,437	363,520	363,520	-	-	-	-
3634	Middleton Rd - Pavement repairs/Asphalt overlay	2,300,000	1,827,979	472,021	472,021	-	-	-	-
2613	Barker Road - Albany Highway Intersection	45,000	13,789	31,211	31,211	-	-	-	-
2645	Pram Ramp Renewal - Various	25,900	6,890	19,010	19,010	-	-	-	-
2681	Lower King Boat Ramp Carpark	143,600	60,059	83,541	30,041	53,500	-	-	-

LEDGER JOB BUDGET S FORWARD S Municipal S Grant S Reserves S Restricted S Image: S DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd) Paths Paths 3977 Mt Elphinstone To CBD Cycle Link (Stage One) 440,000 410,000 30,000 - - - Bridges 3854 Lower King - King River Bridge 4751 135,000 - 135,000 - 45,000 90,000 - T10360.* Social Enterprise Initiative 10,000 1,085 8,915 - - 8,915 - 1710360.* Social Enterprise Initiative 10,000 1,085 8,915 - 2,060 - 1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 1710460.* Waste Wise Schools 1,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 10,000 1,676 8,324 - 8,324 <th></th> <th></th> <th>2017/2018</th> <th>FORECAST</th> <th>2018/2019</th> <th colspan="4">FUNDING</th> <th></th>			2017/2018	FORECAST	2018/2019	FUNDING				
JOB S				30-Jun-18		Municipal	Grant	Reserves	Restricted	Loan
Paths				\$						\$
Paths Nt Elphinstone To CBD Cycle Link (Stage One) 440,000 410,000 30,000 30,000 . . . 3877 Mt Elphinstone To CBD Cycle Link (Stage One) 440,000 410,000 30,000 30,000 3854 Lower King - King River Bridge 4751 135,000 . 135,000 1710360. Social Enterprise Initiative 10,000 1.085 8.915 . <td></td> <td>DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMEN</td> <td>NT (Cont'd)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE AND ENVIRONMEN	NT (Cont'd)							
Bridges 3854 Lover King - King River Bridge 4751 135,000 135,000 45,000 90,000 - Waste Vaste 17710360. Social Enterprise Initiative 10,000 1,085 8,915 - - 8,915 - 17710420. Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 1710480.* Waste Wise Schools 1,000 - 5,000 - - 8,915 - 1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 10,000 - 5,000 - - 5,000 - 1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 10,000 1,676 8,324 - - 8,324 - 1100540.* Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade 1,800,000 25,055 1,774,945 - - 274,945 - 1,55 2607 Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area										
3854 Lower King - King River Bridge 4751 135,000 - 135,000 - 45,000 90,000 - Waste 1710360.* Social Enterprise Initiative 10,000 1,085 8,915 - - 8,915 - 1710370.* Waste Education Workshops 2,500 440 2,060 - - 2,060 - 1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 8,324 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5 - 1,5	3977	Mt Elphinstone To CBD Cycle Link (Stage One)	440,000	410,000	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-
Waste Image: Solution of the second sec		Bridges								
1710360.* Social Enterprise Initiative 10,000 1,085 8,915 - - 8,915 - 1710370.* Waste Education Workshops 2,500 440 2,060 - - 2,060 - 1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 7.000 - - 8,324 - - 8,324 - - 8,324 - - 8,324 - - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 3.318 Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 40,000	3854	Lower King - King River Bridge 4751	135,000	-	135,000	-	45,000	90,000	-	-
1710370.* Waste Education Workshops 2,500 440 2,060 - - 2,060 - 1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 1710460.* Waste Schools 1,000 - 5,000 - - 5,000 - 1710520.* Community Waste Grant 5,000 - 5,000 - - 8,324 - 1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 10,000 1,676 8,324 - - 274,945 - 1,500 Coastal and Foreshore Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade 1,800,000 25,055 1,774,945 - - 274,945 - 1,500 Seerves Projects Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 - - - - 2607 Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area 30,000 11,572 18,428 18,428 - -										
1710420.* Green Money Initiative 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 10,000 - 5,000 - 5,000 - 10,000 - 6 8,324 - - 8,324 - 10,000 1,676 8,324 - 10,000 1,676 8,324 - 10,000 - 8,324 - 1,500 - 8,324 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 - 1,500 -			· ·	,	,	-	-	,	-	-
1710460.* Waste Wise Schools 1,000 - 1,000 - - 1,000 - 1710520.* Community Waste Grant 5,000 - 5,000 - - 5,000 - 1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 10,000 1,676 8,324 - - 8,324 - Coastal and Foreshore 1100540.* Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade 1,800,000 25,055 1,774,945 - - 274,945 - 1,5 Reserves Projects 3818 Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 40,000 - - - - 1,5 2603 Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade 65,000 40,455 24,545 24,545 -		•		440		-	-		-	-
1710520.* Community Waste Grant Food Scrap Composting 5,000 10,000 - 5,000 8,324 - - 5,000 8,324 - 1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 1,0000 1,676 8,324 - - 8,324 - 1100540.* Coastal and Foreshore Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade 1,800,000 25,055 1,774,945 - - 274,945 - 1,5 Reserves Projects 3818 Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 40,000 - - - - - 1,5 2603 Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade 65,000 10,000 40,000 40,000 -		•		-		-	-	,	-	-
1710560.* Food Scrap Composting 10,000 1,676 8,324 - - 8,324 - Coastal and Foreshore Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade 1,800,000 25,055 1,774,945 - - 274,945 - 1,57 3818 Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 40,000 - - - - - 1,57 2603 Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade 65,000 40,455 24,545 24,545 - - - - - - - - - 1,57 2607 Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area 30,000 11,572 18,428 18,428 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>,</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>				-		-	-	,	-	-
Coastal and Foreshore Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade 1,800,000 25,055 1,774,945 - - 274,945 - 1,55 3818 Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 - - - - - - - - 1,55 2603 Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade 65,000 40,455 24,545 24,545 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1,55 - <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>,</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		•		-		-	-	,	-	-
1100540.*Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade1,800,00025,0551,774,945274,945-1,800,00Reserves Projects3818Torbay Inlet50,00010,00040,0002603Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade65,00040,45524,54524,5452607Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area30,00011,57218,42818,4282609Lake Weelara - Enhancement76,0003,45072,55072,5503850Trails Hub Upgrade40,00011,13428,86628,8667835Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement550,000366549,634-183,300366,3342685Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade950,000299,830650,170170650,0002602Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands25,00010,68314,31714,317	1710560."	Food Scrap Composting	10,000	1,676	8,324	-	-	8,324	-	-
Reserves Projects 3818 Torbay Inlet 50,000 10,000 40,000 - - - 2603 Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade 65,000 40,455 24,545 24,545 - - - 2607 Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area 30,000 11,572 18,428 18,428 - - - 2609 Lake Weelara - Enhancement 76,000 3,450 72,550 72,550 - - - 3850 Trails Hub Upgrade 40,000 11,134 28,866 28,866 - - - 7835 Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement 550,000 366 549,634 - 183,300 366,334 - 7954 Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors) 27,746 3,222 24,524 - - 24,524 - 2602 Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands 25,000 10,683 14,317 14,317 - - -										
3818Torbay Inlet50,00010,00040,00040,0002603Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade65,00040,45524,54524,5452607Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area30,00011,57218,42818,4282609Lake Weelara - Enhancement76,0003,45072,55072,5503850Trails Hub Upgrade40,00011,13428,86628,8667835Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement550,000366549,634-183,300366,334-7954Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors)27,7463,22224,52424,524-2602Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands25,00010,68314,31714,317	1100540.*	Emu Point Boat Pens Upgrade	1,800,000	25,055	1,774,945	-	-	274,945	-	1,500,000
2603Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade65,00040,45524,54524,5452607Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area30,00011,57218,42818,4282609Lake Weelara - Enhancement76,0003,45072,55072,5503850Trails Hub Upgrade40,00011,13428,86628,8667835Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement550,000366549,634-183,300366,334-7954Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors)27,7463,22224,52424,524-2685Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade950,000299,830650,170170650,0002602Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands25,00010,68314,31714,317		Reserves Projects								
2607Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area30,00011,57218,42818,4282609Lake Weelara - Enhancement76,0003,45072,55072,5503850Trails Hub Upgrade40,00011,13428,86628,8667835Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement550,000366549,634-183,300366,334-7954Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors)27,7463,22224,52424,524-2685Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade950,000299,830650,170170650,0002602Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands25,00010,68314,31714,317	3818	•	50,000	10,000	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-
2609Lake Weelara - Enhancement76,0003,45072,55072,5503850Trails Hub Upgrade40,00011,13428,86628,8667835Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement550,000366549,634-183,300366,334-7954Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors)27,7463,22224,52424,524-2685Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade950,000299,830650,170170650,0002602Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands25,00010,68314,31714,317			65,000		24,545	24,545	-	-	-	-
3850 Trails Hub Upgrade 40,000 11,134 28,866 28,866 - - - </td <td>2607</td> <td>Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area</td> <td>30,000</td> <td>11,572</td> <td>18,428</td> <td>18,428</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	2607	Hare St Skate Park - Improve Informal Bmx Area	30,000	11,572	18,428	18,428	-	-	-	-
7835 Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement 550,000 366 549,634 - 183,300 366,334 - 7954 Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors) 27,746 3,222 24,524 - - 24,524 - 2685 Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade 950,000 299,830 650,170 170 650,000 - - 2602 Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands 25,000 10,683 14,317 14,317 - - -	2609			3,450	72,550	72,550	-	-	-	-
7954 Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors) 27,746 3,222 24,524 - - 24,524 - 2685 Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade 950,000 299,830 650,170 170 650,000 - - 2602 Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands 25,000 10,683 14,317 14,317 - - -						28,866	-	-	-	-
2685 Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade 950,000 299,830 650,170 170 650,000 - - 2602 Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands 25,000 10,683 14,317 14,317 - - -						-	183,300		-	-
2602 Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands 25,000 10,683 14,317 14,317	7954		27,746	3,222	24,524	-	-	24,524	-	-
	2685	10	950,000	299,830	650,170	170	650,000	-	-	-
Plant Replacement Program	2602	Deflation/inflation information signage Lowlands	25,000	10,683	14,317	14,317	-	-	-	-
		Plant Replacement Program								
Heavy Fleet Purchase 587,500 - 587,500 587,500 -		Heavy Fleet Purchase	587,500	-	587,500	-	-	,	-	-
Heavy Fleet Sale (216,500) - (216,500) - (216,500) - (216,500) -		Heavy Fleet Sale	(216,500)	-	(216,500)	-	-	(216,500)	-	-

GENERA	L	2017/2018 CURRENT	FORECAST 30-Jun-18	2018/2019 CARRIED			FUNDING		
LEDGER		BUDGET	\$	FORWARD	Municipal \$	Grant \$	Reserves \$	Restricted \$	Loan \$
	DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE SERVICES								
	Land & Heritage								
1372270.*	Manage Land Asset's	113,687	38,237	75,450	75,450	-	-	-	-
	Airport								
2612	Airport - North end terminal toilets refurbishment	20,000	-	20,000	-	-	20,000	-	-
	TOTAL			11,632,870	2,921,457	2,603,411	2,808,002	-	3,300,000

Note 16 - Current Position - Reconciliation of Opening Funds

	Estimated as at 1 J	uly 2019	Estimated Balance as at 1 July 2018		
•		\$	\$	\$	
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Trade and Other Receivables Inventories Investments	26,707,764 2,946,128 792,965 205,605		35,137,287 2,905,262 849,966 205,605		
Total Current Assets		30,652,462		39,098,120	
Current Liabilities					
Trade and Other Payables Provisions Current Portion of Long - - Term Borrowings	4,235,001 5,173,394 2,553,883		4,144,389 5,153,906 2,230,544		
Total Current Liabilities		11,962,278		11,528,839	
Net Current Asset Position	-	18,690,184	-	27,569,281	
Adjustments Add back					
Loan Borrowings		2,553,883		2,230,544	
Less Cash Backed Reserves Investments - LG Unit Trust Shar	es	20,946,958 205,605		26,581,737 205,605	
Repayment of Cash Advance's Land held for Resale		12,504 79,000		12,026 79,000	
	_		_		
Estimated Opening Funds Surplus	s/(Deficit)	Nil	=	2,921,457	

Note 17 - Trading Undertakings

No trading undertakings will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2018/2019 financial year.

Note 18 - Major Trading Undertakings

No major trading undertakings will be commenced for the City of Albany in the 2018/2019 financial year.

Note 19 - Major Land Transactions

Cull Road Subdivision

(a) Details

As at 30 June 2018, 4 lots remain unsold. No further development costs are anticipated to be spent on this development.

(b) Current year transactions			2018/2019 Budget \$		2017/2018 Forecast \$	
Operating Income - Profit/(Loss) on sale			-		-	
Capital Income - Sale Proceeds			80,000		88,336	
Capital Expenditure - Purchase of Land - Development Costs			- - -		- 	
(c) Expected Future Cash Flor	ws 2018/19 \$	2019/20 \$	2020/21 \$	2021/22 \$	2022/23 \$	Total \$
Cash Outflows - Development Costs	_	_	_	-	-	-

	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	160,000
- Sale Proceeds	80,000	80,000		-	-	160,000
Cash Inflows - Loan Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Loan Repayments	-	-	-	-	-	

Note 20 - Trust Funds

Estimated movement in funds held over which the City of Albany has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Balance 1/07/2018 \$	Estimated Amounts Received \$	Estimated Amounts Paid \$	Estimated Balance 30/06/2019 \$
Albany Heart Safe Auspiced Grants Commission Sales - AVC WAPC - POS Works Bonds Drainage Upgrade Extractive Industry Deposits Housing Deposits Subdivision Maintenance Bonds Subdivision Bonds Lotteries House Management Lotteries House Photocopier Unclaimed Monies ALAC Sporting Bonds Ackley Family Trust	202 13,264 60,038 699,874 - 1,358 69,534 57,000 259,525 348,252 73,193 13,017 4,080 11,440 2,500	- 800,000 - 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 8,624 400 - -	- 13,264 800,000 30,000 7,500 - 5,000 - 175,000 50,000 - - - 5,000 2,500	202 - 60,038 669,874 - 2,500 1,358 69,534 57,000 134,525 338,252 81,817 13,417 4,080 6,440
Public Appeals - May Fires 2018	2,304	- 909,024	2,304	- 1,434,037

Supplementary and Supporting Information
CITY OF ALBANY Fees and Charges 2018 - 2019

Page

	Page
Airport	59
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre	59 - 63
Centennial Park Sporting Precinct	63 - 64
Albany Visitors Centre	64 - 65
Camp Ground Fees	65
National Anzac Centre	65
Albany Heritage Park	65
Vancouver Arts Centre	66 - 67
Lotteries House	67
Town Square	68
Albany Town Hall Theatre	68 - 69
Co-op Building	69
Other Community Amenities	69
Events	69 - 70
Day Care	70
Albany Artificial Reef	70
Emu Point Boat Pens	70 - 71
Engineering Services	71
Environmental Health Services	71 - 73
Albany Public Library	73 - 74
Law, Order and Public Safety	74 - 76
Building	76 - 78
Waste	78 - 80
Administration General	80 - 81
Planning	81 - 83

12.15 12.15 12.15 16.60 22.05 26.50 198.50	Charge Type Council Council Council Council Council	Per 1000kg per day Per 1000kg per day Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing	Charge (Exc GST) 2018/2019 11.05 11.05 15.09 20.05 24.09	10% 1.10 1.10 1.51 2.00	(GST Inclusive) 12.15 12.15 16.60 22.05
12.15 12.15 16.60 22.05 26.50	Council Council Council Council Council	Per 1000kg per day Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing	11.05 15.09 20.05	1.10 1.51 2.00	12.15 12.15 16.60
12.15 16.60 22.05 26.50	Council Council Council Council	Per 1000kg per day Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing	11.05 15.09 20.05	1.10 1.51 2.00	12.15 16.60
12.15 16.60 22.05 26.50	Council Council Council Council	Per 1000kg per day Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing	11.05 15.09 20.05	1.10 1.51 2.00	12.15 16.60
16.60 22.05 26.50	Council Council Council	Per 1000kg per day Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing	15.09 20.05	1.51 2.00	16.60
16.60 22.05 26.50	Council Council Council	Per 1000kg per landing Per 1000kg per landing	15.09 20.05	1.51 2.00	16.60
22.05 26.50	Council Council	Per 1000kg per landing	20.05	2.00	
26.50	Council				
		i er rooong per landing	=	2.41	26.50
198.50					20.00
198.50					
100.00	Council	Annual	180.45	18.05	198.50
	Counter	, inder	100.10	10.00	100.00
689.10	Council	Annual	626.45	62.65	689.10
003.10	Council	Annual	020.45	02.03	003.10
annual contract	Council	Por Porcon			Fixed annual contract
			5 5 5		6.10
		> r days - per day			133.40
					48.55
46.00	Council		44.14	4.41	40.00
04.00	0	B. B.	40.00	4.04	04.00
21.00	Council	Per Person	19.09	1.91	21.00
		Per Day			8.80
49.50			45.00	4.50	49.50
7					
6.10	Council	Per Visit	5.55	0.55	6.10
4.50	Council	Per Visit	4.09	0.41	4.50
Free	Council	Per Visit			Free
			1.82	0.18	2.00
4.80					4.80
Free	Council	Per Visit			Free
			15 73	1 57	17.30
					2.80
					9.00
					6.00
					7.20
					9.70
					9.70 8.00
					3.60
					3.60
4.50	Council	Per Visit	4.09	0.41	4.50
					54.90
					40.50
					43.20
87.30	Council		79.36	7.94	87.30
72.00	Council		65.45	6.55	72.00
	4.50 Free 17.30 2.75 9.00 6.00 7.20 9.70 8.00 3.60 3.60 4.50 54.90 40.50 43.20 87.30	6.10Council133.40Council48.55Council21.00Council8.8049.5049.50Council6.10Council49.50CouncilFreeCouncilCouncilCouncil4.80CouncilFreeCouncil17.30Council2.75Council9.00Council7.20Council9.70Council3.60Council3.60Council3.60Council4.50Council4.50Council4.50Council4.50Council4.50Council54.90Council43.20Council87.30Council	6.10Council Council 48.55> 7 days - per day133.40Council 48.55Per Person21.00Council CouncilPer Person8.80 49.50Per Day6.10Council CouncilPer VisitFreeCouncil CouncilPer VisitFreeCouncil CouncilPer Visit4.80Council Per VisitFreeCouncil CouncilPer Visit4.80Council Per VisitFreeCouncil Per Visit2.75Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.01Per Visit9.02Council Per Visit9.03.60Council Per Visit9.04Council Per Visit9.05Council Per Visit9.06Council Per Visit9.07Council Per Visit9.08Council Per Visit9.09Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.00Council Per Visit9.01Per Visit9.02Council Per Visit9.03Council Per Visit9.04Per Visit9.05Council Per Visit9.06Council Per Visit9.07Council Per Visit9.08Council Per Visit9.09Council Per Visit9.00		$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 6.10 & Council \\ 133.40 & Council \\ 48.55 & Council \\ 48.55 & Council \\ 48.55 & Council \\ 48.55 & Council \\ 44.14$

hedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
pany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (cont.)						
Aquatic Membership						
Adult						
3 Month	245.00	Council		222.73	22.27	245.0
6 Month	305.00	Council		277.27	27.73	305.0
12 Month	525.00	Council		477.27	47.73	525.0
Child						
3 Month	195.00	Council		177.27	17.73	195.0
6 Month	255.00	Council		231.82	23.18	255.0
12 Month	395.00	Council		359.09	35.91	395.0
Family (2 Adults + 2 children u/16)						
12 Month		Council		954.55	95.45	1,050.0
Concession & FIFO						
3 Month	195.00	Council		177.27	17.73	195.0
6 Month	255.00	Council		231.82	23.18	255.
12 Month	395.00	Council		359.09	35.91	395.
Establishment Fee-new members (Direct debit only)	60.00	Council		54.55	5.45	60.
Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees ****						
Membership Suspension Fee (\$5 per week)	5.10	Council		4.64	0.46	5.
Membership Transfer Fee	40.00	Council		36.36	3.64	40.
Corporate Discount 15% (min 5 members from 1 organisation)						
Membership Promotions at discretion of Facility Manager						
Hire						
All Aquatic Facilities Hire: Includes Lap pool and all Leisure pools (Excluding pool entry fees)	220.30	Council	Per hour	200.27	20.03	220.
Supervision: Per staff member (additional Staff & outside operating hours)	45.70		Per hour	41.55	4.15	45.
Cleaning: Aquatic Facility Hire Cleaning Fee (min two hrs)	74.14	Council	Two hours	67.40	6.74	74.
Private Lane Hire (excludes entry)	13.00	Council	Per Hour Per Lane	11.82	1.18	13
Community/Clubs Lane Hire (excludes entry)	6.50	Council	Per Hour Per Lane	5.91	0.59	6
School Lane Hire - Carnivals and Training (excludes discounted school group interm entry fee)	6.50	Council	Per Hour Per Lane	5.91	0.59	6
Education Department Lane Hire (Vac Swim and In-Term Swimming (excludes discounted school	- Free	Council				F
- group interm entry fee)						
Event Spectator: (Carnivals, Swim Meets etc.)	2.00		Per Visit	1.82	0.18	2
Administration Fees & Charges						
Overdue Accounts (>35 days): 11% per annum						
Setup Fee for Bookings not used/cancelled within 24 hours	40.80	Council	Per Instance	37.09	3.71	40
SWIM SCHOOL						
Group Swim Lessons						
Mother and Baby (30mins)	12.75	Council	Per Visit	12.80		12
Pre-school (30mins)	14.50	Council	Per Visit	14.50		14
School aged (30mins)	14.50	Council	Per Visit	14.50		14
Adults (30mins)	16.60	Council	Per Visit	16.60		16
Squads Junior (1hr)	15.90	Council	Per Visit	15.90		15.
Individual Swim Lessons	10.00	Council		10.00		10.
Child 1:1	39.00	Council	Per Visit	39.00		39.
Special Needs 1:1	17.20	Council	Per Visit	17.20		17.
Child 1:2	28.00	Council	Per Visit	28.00		28.
Adult 1:1	50.00	Council	Per Visit	50.00		50.
Administration Fees & Charges	50.00	Council		50.00		50.
Enrolment Cancellation Fee	41.40	Council	Per Visit	37.64	3.76	
	41.40	Council	Fei VISIL	37.64	3.76	41.4

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Ibany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (cont.)						(
HEALTH & FITNESS						
Entry Fees						
Adult: Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqu-aerobics	14.30	Council	Per Visit	13.00	1.30	14.30
Concession: Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Agu-aerobics	10.50	Council	Per Visit	9.55	0.95	10.50
Adult: Centre Visit Pass - Includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	21.00	Council	Per Visit	19.09	1.91	21.00
Concession: Centre Visit Pass - Includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	16.50	Council	Per Visit	15.00	1.50	16.5
Fab 50's Class/Senior Circuit	8.20	Council	Per Visit	7.45	0.75	8.20
Fitness Appraisal	60.00	Council	Per Person	54.55	5.45	60.0
Crèche: 12 month full membership children 5 and under	Free	Council	Per Session			Fre
Crèche: (up to 75mins)	4.50	Council	Per Session	4.09	0.41	4.5
Crèche: (75mins <3hrs)	7.80	Council	Per Session	7.09	0.71	7.8
Personal Training: Half hour session	40.00		Per half hour	36.36	3.64	40.0
Personal Training: 1 hour session	60.00		Per hour	54.55	5.45	60.0
Group Personal Training	65.00		Per hour	59.09	5.91	65.0
Multi-Passes						
Adult: 10 Pass Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqua-aerobics	128.70	Council		117.00	11.70	128.7
Concession:10 Pass Gymnasium or Group Fitness or Aqua-aerobics	94.50	Council		85.91	8.59	94.5
Adult: Centre Visit 10 Pass includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	189.00	Council		171.82	17.18	189.0
Concession: Centre Visit 10 Pass includes Gym, 1 Group Fitness class, Swim, Spa, Steam	148.50	Council		135.00	13.50	148.5
Fab 50's or Senior Circuit: 10 Pass	73.80	Council		67.09	6.71	73.8
Personal Training: 10 Pass half hour session	360.00	Council		327.27	32.73	360.0
Personal Training: 10 Pass hour session	540.00	Council		490.91	49.09	540.0
·						
Memberships						
Full membership (access to aquatics / gym and group fitness)						
2 Week Trial Membership	60.00	Council		54.55	5.45	60.0
7 Day Free Trial Membership - Albany Residents Only		Council				Fre
Adult						
3 Month	300.00	Council	Quarterly	272.73	27.27	300.0
6 Month	520.00	Council	Half Yearly	472.73	47.27	520.0
12 Month	860.00	Council	Annual	781.82	78.18	860.0
Concession/FIFO						
3 Month	255.00	Council	Quarterly	231.82	23.18	255.0
6 Month	460.00	Council	Half Yearly	418.18	41.82	460.0
12 Month	750.00	Council	Annual	681.82	68.18	750.0
Strong Seniors						
12 Month (Gym and Group Fitness 7-3pm)		Council	Annual	340.91	34.09	375.0
12 Month (Aquatic and Aqua Aerobics 10-3pm)		Council	Annual	250.00	25.00	275.0
12 Month (Ful access)		Council	Annual	522.73	52.27	575.0
Family (2 Adults + 2 children u/16 recreation swim free)						
12 Month	1,725.00	Council	Annual	1,568.18	156.82	1,725.0
Teen Fit	.,			.,		.,
3 Month (Mon-Thurs 3.15-5pm & Sat 9-12 noon)		Council	Quarterly	90.00	9.00	99.0
Gym and Group Fitness (Only)				23.00	5.00	50.0
6 Months	450.00	Council	Half Yearly	409.09	40.91	450.0
12 Months	730.00	Council	Annual	663.64	66.36	730.0
Concession/FIFO Gym and Group Fitness (Only)	730.00	Council	/ willuci	003.04	00.00	730.0
6 Months	355.00	Council	Half Yearly	322.73	32.27	355.0
12 Months	535.00	Council	Annual	486.36	48.64	535.0
	535.00	Council	Annual	400.30	40.04	535.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)		Total Cost 2018/19
Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (Cont'd)	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
HEALTH & FITNESS (Cont'd)						
Administration Fees & Charges						
Establishment Fee-new members (Direct debit only)	60.00	Council		54.55	5.45	60.0
Direct Debit Cancellation Fee: 25% of remaining fees	00.00	Council	25% of remaining fees	54.55	0.40	00.0
Membership Suspension Fee	5.00	Council	Per week	4.55	0.45	5.0
Membership Transfer Fee	40.00	Council	Fei week	36.36	3.64	40.0
Additional Child - Creche Entry (only available with Full Membership)	40.00	Council	Annual	118.18	11.82	130.0
Corporate Discount 15% (Min 5 members from one organisation)		Council	Annual	110.10	11.02	150.0
Membership Promotions at discretion of Facility Manager						
wenteership i tomotone at discretion of radiity wanager						
STADIUM						
Entry Fees						
Senior: Casual Stadium Use	6.10	Council	Per session	5.55	0.55	6.1
Junior: Casual Stadium Use	4.50	Council	Per session	4.09	0.41	4.5
Concession: Casual Stadium Use	4.80	Council	Per session	4.36	0.44	4.8
School Groups: Stadium Use (Interm 9am-3pm)	3.60	Council	Per Visit	3.27	0.33	3.0
Active Albany Programs - Cost Recovery Model						
Active Albany Holiday Programs - Cost Recovery Model						
ALAC Sporting Competition Program - Senior Teams	57.55	Council	Per Match	52.36	5.24	57.
ALAC Sporting Competition Program - Junior Teams	44.00	Council	Per Match	40.00	4.00	44.
ALAC Team Nomination Fee Senior and Junior.	30.50	Council	Per Season	27.73	2.77	30.
Event Spectator: (Carnivals, tournaments etc.)	2.00		Per Visit	1.82	0.18	2.
Adult: Tennis	9.20	Council	Per Visit	8.36	0.84	9.
Child: Tennis	6.90	Council		6.27	0.63	6.
Concession: Tennis	7.70	Council	Per Visit	7.00	0.70	7.
Hire						
Adventure Equipment Hire: Minimum 1 hr (inc one instructor, exc entry fees)	115.00	Council	Per Hour	104.55	10.45	115.
Adventure Equipment Hire: Additional Instructors Minimum 1.5 hrs (per instructor)	56.00	Council	Per Hour	50.91	5.09	56.
Inflatable Hire: Minimum 2 hrs (inc staff supervision, exc entry fees)	120.00	Council	Per Hour	109.09	10.91	120.
BBQ: Including area	35.00	Council	Per Session	31.82	3.18	35.
Meeting Room (Large): Hourly	35.00	Council	Per hour	31.82	3.18	35.
Meeting Room (Large): Daily	140.00	Council	Per day	127.27	12.73	140.
Meeting Room Small Hourly	15.00	Council	Per hour	13.64	1.36	15.
Meeting Room Small) Daily	70.00	Council	Per day	63.64	6.36	70.
Group Fitness Room: Hourly	35.50	Council	Per hour	32.27	3.23	35.
Junior Competition Rate: Court per hour	53.00	Council	Per hour	48.18	4.82	53.
Senior Competition: Court per hour	61.00	Council	Per hour	55.45	5.55	61.
Junior Training / Recreation Rate: Court per hour	31.50	Council	Per hour	28.64	2.86	31.
Junior Training / Recreation Rate: 1/2 Court per hour			Per hour	14.27	1.43	15.
Senior Training / Recreation: Court per hour	44.50	Council	Per hour	40.45	4.05	44.
Senior Training / Recreation Rate: 1/2 Court per hour			Per hour	20.18	2.02	22.
Off Peak Court Hire: Excluding carnivals and tournaments (In term, 6am - 3pm Mon-Fri)	25.50		Per hour	23.18	2.32	25.
Tiered Seating: Onsite Per Section	39.00	Council	Per day	35.45	3.55	39.
Tiered Seating: Onsite All Sections	275.00	Council	Per day	250.00	25.00	275.
Tiered Seating: Off Site Per section	265.00	Council	Per day	240.91	24.09	265.
Tiered Seating: Off Site All Sections	1,380.00	Council	Per day	1,254.55	125.45	1,380.
Tiered Seating: Off Site Bond	500.00	Council	Per Application	454.55	45.45	500.
Storage Cage Hire - per season	70.00	Council	Per season	63.64	6.36	70.0
Major Functions - Concerts, Conventions per day	agers Discretion	Council	Quote at Managers Discretion		Quote	e at Managers Discreti
Private Functions : Per Court	60.00	Council	Per Hour	54.55	5.45	60.0

Ibany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (Cont'd)	2017/2018 Budget	Type		7040/2040		
VIDATIV LEISUTE ATTU AQUALIC CETTLE (COTTE U)		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
STADIUM (Cont'd)						
Hire						
Commercial Functions: Per Court	84.00	Council	Per Hour	76.36	7.64	84.0
	62.00		Per Hour	56.36	5.64	62.0
Functions: Cleaning Fee Hirer will be invoiced actual hours (min 2 hrs) Bond: Major Functions		Council Council	Quote at Managers Discretion			e at Managers Discretic
	agers Discretion		0			•
Bond: Season, Carnival / Tournament, Private and Commercial Functions	500.00	Council	Per season / function	454.55	45.45	500.0
Administration Fees & Charges		Course!!	Den reminden			
Overdue Accounts (>35 days): 11% per annum	40.00	Council	Per reminder	07.00	0.74	40.0
Setup Fee for Bookings not used/cancelled within 48 hours	40.80	Council		37.09	3.71	40.8
City of Albany Sporting Reserves						
Synthetic Surface						
Adult: Casual Turf Use	7.20	Council	Per visit	6.55	0.65	7.2
Child: Casual Turf Use	5.60	Council	Per visit	5.09	0.51	5.6
Concession: Casual Turf Use (pensioner, senior, health care, Australian full time student and WA - public transport student concession cards)	- 6.00	Council	Per visit	5.45	0.55	6.0
Senior Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer	65.00	Council	Per game	59.09	5.91	65.0
Junior Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer	45.00	Council	Per game	40.91	4.09	45.0
Mid Primary Team Sheet: Hockey/Soccer	35.50	Council	Per game	32.27	3.23	35.5
Training: 1/4 Turf	31.50	Council	Per hour	28.64	2.86	31.5
Training: 1/2 Turf	57.00	Council	Per hour	51.82	5.18	57.0
Training: Full Turf	107.00	Counter	Per hour	97.27	9.73	107.0
Grass Reserves	107.00		i el fiodi	51.21	0.10	107.0
Sports: Seasonal Permit - Seniors inc preseason	37.50	Council	Per Player	34.09	3.41	37.5
Sports: Seasonal Permit - Juniors	20.40	Council	Per Player	18.55	1.85	20.4
Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Seniors	56.00	Council	Per Player	50.91	5.09	56.0
Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - Juniors	32.90	Council	Per Player	29.91	2.99	32.9
Sports: Cricket Seasonal Permit - T20 & In2 Cricket	20.40	Council	Per Player	18.55	1.85	20.4
Sports: Seasonal Permit / Key Bond	500.00	Council	Per Group Per Season	454.55	45.45	500.0
Sports: Seasonal Fernit / Key Bond Sports: Seniors Casual Ground Hire (carnivals only)	5.20	Council	Per Player Per Carnival	4.73	45.45 0.47	5.2
	3.60			3.27	0.47	3.6
Sports: Juniors Casual Ground Hire (carnivals only)	3.60 7.30		Per Player Per Carnival Per Player Per Carnival	5.27 6.64	0.33	3.0 7.3
Sports: Seniors Casual Cricket Ground Hire (carnivals only) Sports: Juniors Casual Cricket Ground Hire (carnivals only)	4.20		Per Player Per Carnival Per Player Per Carnival	6.64 3.82	0.88	4.2
Sports: Carnival Bond	4.20 500.00	Council	Fei Flayer Fei Calilivai	454.55	45.45	4.2 500.0
	10.30	Council	Per Hour Per Ground	454.55 9.36	45.45	
Sports: Training / Clinics (Inc Country Week, High Performance, Scratch Matches and Friendlies) Natural Recreation Reserves	10.30		Per Hour Per Ground	9.30	0.94	10.3
Recreation: Seasonal Recreation Activities Permit Yearly Fee	200.00		Per Group Per Year	181.82	18.18	200.0
Recreation: Casual Recreation Activities Permit Event Fee	50.00		Per Group Per Event/Activit	45.45	4.55	50.0
Active Schools 8.30-3pm			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Schools Active Annual Pass (January to December In Term & School Hours) Unlimited field use p	er school 200.00	Council	Per School Per Year	181.82	18.18	200.0
Schools Interschool Carnival Fee - Full School Day - Unlimited Field use, Per School	50.00		Per Day Per School	45.45	4.55	50.0
Schools Interschool Carnival Fee - Half School Day - Unlimited Field Use, per School	25.00		Per Half Day	22.73	2.27	25.0
State Sporting Association - School Program Full Day - Unlimited Field Use	50.00		Per Day	45.45	4.55	50.0
State Sporting Association - School Program Half Day - Unlimited Field Use	25.00		Per Half Day	22.73	2.27	25.0
School Training/Matches	0.00		Free	-	-	20.0
Lighting	0.00					
Sports Lighting (per field/pitch/oval/synthetic turf) - 100% Cost Recovery plus 25% maintenance/re	enewal 15.70	Council	Per Hour	14.27	1.43	15.7
		Council		14.27	1.43	15.7

Type Council Council Council		2018/2019	10%	
Council Council			10/0	(GST Inclusive)
Council Council				
Council Council				
Council	Per hour	31.82	3.18	35.00
	Per hour	50.00	5.00	55.00
0	Per Day	145.45	14.55	160.00
Council	Per Day	227.27	22.73	250.00
Council	Per hour	39.82	3.98	43.80
Council	Per hour	62.55	6.25	68.80
Council	Per Day	181.82	18.18	200.00
Council	Per Day	284.09	28.41	312.50
Council	Per hour	56.36	5.64	62.00
Council	Per day	404.55	40.45	445.00
Council	,	772.73	77.27	850.00
Council	Per night	240.91	24.09	265.00
Council	Per night	572.73	57.27	630.00
Council	Per day	400.00	40.00	440.00
Council	i ci day	1,550.00	40.00	1,550.00
Counten	Per Day	1,000.00		1,000.00
	Terbay			
Council		37.27	3.73	41.00
Council		51.21	5.75	41.00
Council		180.45	18.05	198.50
Council	Per hour	60.27	6.03	66.30
Council	Fernou	00.27	0.03	00.30
Council	Per year	53.23	5.32	58.55
Council	Per year	79.18	7.92	87.10
Council	Per year	83.45	8.35	91.80
Course!!	Denver	455 33	45.50	474.05
Council	Per year	155.77	15.58	171.35
Council	Per year	83.45	8.35	91.80
Council	Per month	153.00	15.30	168.30
	Per month	153.00	15.30	168.30
	Per month	194.73	19.47	214.20
Council	Per month	199.36	19.94	219.30
Council	Per month	51.00	5.10	56.10
Council				15.00%
Council		55.64	5.56	61.20
Council		3.27	0.33	3.60
Council		11.00	1.10	12.10
Council				2%
Council	Per key per annum	110.27	11.03	121.30
Council	per hour	150.36	15.04	165.40
Council	per hour	88.18	8.82	97.00
Council	per market stall per seasor	150.00		150.00
Council	per market stall per day	50.00		50.00
Council	Per Month	150.00	15.00	165.00
Council	Per Month	120.00		132.00
))) Council) Council Council	 Council per market stall per seasor Council per market stall per day Council Per Month 	Council per market stall per seasor 150.00 Council per market stall per day 50.00 Council Per Month 150.00	Council ber market stall per seasor 150.00 Council per market stall per day 50.00 Council Per Month 150.00

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/
-	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive
bany Visitors Centre (Cont'd)						
Racking Fee - Non-Albany Ratepayer						
Touch Screen Advertising		Council	Per Month	75.00	7.50	82
TV Screen Advertising (1 Screen)		Council	Per Month	60.00	6.00	66
TV Screen Advertising (2 Screen)		Council	Per Month	100.00	10.00	11(
Full Window Event Advertising (Weekly Option)		Council	Per Week	100.00	10.00	11
Full Window Event Advertising (Monthly Option)		Council	Per Month	350.00	35.00	38
Single Window Event Advertising (Weekly Option)		Council	Per Week	25.00	2.50	2
Single Window Event Advertising (Monthly Option)		Council	Per Month	100.00	10.00	11
Window Advertising One Pane on One Side		Council	Per Month	90.00	9.00	ç
Window Advertising One Pane on Both Sides		Council	Per Month	140.00	14.00	15
Window Advertising Two Panes on One Side		Council	Per Month	140.00	14.00	15
Window Advertising Two Panes on Both Sides		Council	Per Month	250.00	25.00	2
Window Advertising Full Window on One Side		Council	Per Month	350.00	35.00	38
EVENT SPACE FEE - As advised, fee will vary based on type of Event	(On Applicatio	on			On Applic
mp Ground Fees						
Cape Riche	9.00	Council	Per person per night (7 years of age and over)	8.18	0.82	
East Bay, Betty's Beach, Norman's Inlet, Cosy Corner East and Torbay Inlet (Floodgates) (Children under the age of 16 are Free)	7.50	Council	Per person (16 years of age and over)	6.82	0.68	
ional Anzac Centre						
Gate Admission						
Adults	24.35	Council	Per Visit	22.73	2.27	
Concession Card Holder per visit (Student, Pensioner & Senior)	20.30	Council	Per Visit	19.09	1.91	
Child (aged 5-15) per visit	10.15	Council	Per Visit	10.00	1.00	
Second child or more (aged 5-15) per visit	5.10	Council	Per Visit	5.45	0.55	
Children 4 and under	FOC	Council	Per Visit			
Adult Plus Pass (for Adults accompanied by children)	See Note Below*	Council	Per Visit			See Note Belo
(*Adults pay full price. First child at full child price, second at \$5, third and any additional children at \$	\$5)					
Annual Pass						
Annual Pass (single adult) per year	60.90	Council	Annual	54.55	5.45	
Annual Pass (single concession) per year	50.75	Council	Annual	43.64	4.36	
Annual Pass (single child) per year	25.40	Council	Annual	27.27	2.73	
Gate Admission Local Ambassador Program Member						
Adults	12.00	Council	Per Visit	11.36	1.14	
Concession Card Holder per visit (Student, Pensioner & Senior)	10.00	Council	Per Visit	9.55	0.95	
Child (aged 5-15) per visit	5.00	Council	Per Visit	5.00	0.50	
Second child or more (aged 5-15) per visit	2.50	Council	Per Visit	2.50	0.25	
Children 4 and under	FOC	Council	Per Visit	2.00	0.20	
Digital Image Fees and Charges	100	Council				
Digital Image Faes and Charges		Council	Per Image	18.18	1.82	
Digital Image Sales 600dpi		Council	Per Image	31.82	3.18	
Digital Image Sales 1200dpi		Council	Per Image	45.45	4.55	
pany Heritage Park						
	on Apre on Application)	Council	Per Visit		Variable Subject to Purpo	

hedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)		Total Cost 2018
nonver Arto Contro	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive
ICOUVER Arts Centre VAC Room Hire Service						
A non-refundable deposit of 25% is required to confirm booking						
Large Meeting Room						
Annual Community Rate	29.00	Council	Per session	26.36	2.64	2
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00	Council	Per session	50.00	5.00	2
Annual Standard Rate during business hours	43.00	Council	Per session	39.09	3.91	
Annual Standard Rate during business hours	70.00	Council	Per day	63.64	6.36	
Annual Community Rate	53.85	Council	Per day	48.95	4.90	
Occasional Community Rate	64.00	Council	Per session	58.18	5.82	
Occasional Standard Rate during business hours	86.00	Council	Per session	78.18	7.82	
Occasional Standard Rate during business hours	150.70	Council	Per day	137.00	13.70	
Occasional Community Rate	107.65	Council	Per day	97.86	9.79	
	107.65	Council	Fel uay	97.80	9.79	
nall Meeting Room (downstairs)	21.00	Council	Per session	19.09	1.91	
Annual Community Rate during business hours	55.00	Council	Per session	50.00	5.00	
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire. Annual Standard Rate during business hours	32.70	Council	Per session	29.73	2.97	
Annual Standard Rate during business hours	48.25	Council	Per day	43.86	4.39	
Annual Community Rate during business hours	46.25 37.65	Council	,	34.23	4.39	
5 6	48.25	Council	Per day Per session	34.23 43.86	4.39	
Occasional Community Rate during business hours	48.25 64.50			58.64	4.39 5.86	
Occasional Standard Rate during business hours	64.50 107.65	Council Council	Per session	97.86	9.79	
Occasional Standard Rate during business hours	70.00	Council	Per day	97.86 63.64	9.79 6.36	
Occasional Community Rate during business hours rt Room	70.00	Council	Per day	63.64	0.30	
	22.05	Council	Deression	21.68	0.47	
Annual Community Rate Annual Standard Rate	23.85 37.70	Council Council	Per session Per session	21.68 34.27	2.17 3.43	
Annual Community Rate	43.00	Council	Per day	39.09	3.43	
Annual Standard Rate	70.00	Council	Per day	63.64	6.36	
Occasional Community Rate	53.85	Council	Per session	48.95	4.90	
Occasional Standard Rate	55.65 75.40	Council	Per session	48.95 68.55	6.85	
Occasional Community Rate	86.00	Council	Per Day	78.18	7.82	
Occasional Standard Rate	129.00	Council	Per Day	117.27	11.73	
	55.00	Council		50.00	5.00	
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00	Council	Per session	50.00	5.00	
Annual Community Rate	23.85	Council	Per session	21.68	2.17	
Annual Standard Rate	23.65 37.60	Council	Per session	34.18	3.42	
Annual Standard Rate	70.00	Council	Per day	63.64	6.36	
Annual Community Rate	43.00	Council	Per day	39.09	3.91	
Occasional Community Rate	53.85	Council	Per session	48.95	4.90	
Occasional Standard Rate	75.40	Council	Per session	48.95 68.55	6.85	
Occasional Standard Rate	129.00	Council	Per day	117.27	11.73	
Occasional Community Rate	86.00		•	78.18	7.82	
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00	Council Council	Per day Per session	50.00	5.00	
allery Hire for exhibitions	55.00	Council	FEI 36221011	50.00	5.00	
-	150.00	Council	Dorwook	145.45	14.55	
Main Gallery during business hours		Council	Per week	145.45 50.00		
Out of business hours 5pm -12pm. Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00		Per day		5.00	
Small Gallery during business hours	70.00	Council	Per week	68.18	6.82	
Veranda Gallery during business hours	70.00	Council	Per week	68.18	6.82	

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	· · · /	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
ancouver Arts Centre (cont.)						
Occasional hire of galleries for purposes other than exhibitions	100.00			100.00		
Veranda Gallery - standard rate	120.00	Council	per day	109.09	10.91	120.0
Veranda Gallery - community rate	80.00	Council	per day	72.73	7.27	80.0
Small Gallery - standard rate	100.00	Council	per day	90.91	9.09	100.0
Small Gallery - community rate	65.00	Council	per day	59.09	5.91	65.0
Main Gallery - standard rate	140.00	Council	per day	127.27	12.73	140.0
Occasional hire of galleries for purposes other than exhibitions						
Main Gallery - community rate	100.00	Council	per day	90.91	9.09	100.0
Out of business hours requiring a staff member present - Hourly Rate. Min three hour hire.	55.00	Council	Per day	50.00	5.00	55.0
Additional services:						
Exhibition opening	400.00	Council	Per session	363.64	36.36	400.0
Sales handling - no fee but 35% commission on sales						
A non-refundable deposit of 25% is required to confirm booking						
Accommodation						
Mary Thompson House - per person rate	70.00	Council	per night	63.64	6.36	70.0
Mary Thompson House	235.00	Council	per week	213.64	21.36	235.0
Mary Thompson Cottage - weekly rate (private hire when residency is empty) - minimum booking	250.00	Council	per week	227.27	22.73	250.0
Mary Thompson House - City of Albany staff rate - per room	150.00	Council	per week	136.36	13.64	150.0
Mary Thompson Cottage - City of Albany staff rate (when available)	200.00	Council	per week	181.82	18.18	200.0
Studio Hire						
Studio 1	520.00	Council	Per quarter	472.73	47.27	520.0
Studio 2	475.00	Council	Per quarter	431.82	43.18	475.0
Studio 3	480.00	Council	Per quarter	436.36	43.64	480.0
Outdoor Space as Concert or Performance Venue						
Fees on application. Subject to availability	On Application				Applicable	On Applicati
Wedding Hire Fee						
Fees on application. Subject to availability	On Application				Applicable	On Applicati
Sundry Items - Prices as per advised by VAC						
VAC merchandise	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advis
VAC Workshop Fee	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advis
Special Project Fee	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advis
Market Stallholder Fee	As advised	Council	Each		Applicable	As advis
otteries House						
Casual Room Hire						
Commercial Organisation - per three hour session	65.00	Council	Per session	63.64	6.36	70.0
Not for Profit Organisation - per three hour session	30.00	Council	Per session	30.00	3.00	33.0
Photocopier use - per copy	0.05	Council	Per copy	0.05	0.00	0.0
Cleaning Charges - per hour (refundable if adequate cleaning carried out by hirer	50.00	Council	Per hour	45.45	4.55	50.0

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Town Square						
Hire Fee	165.00	Council	per day	150.00	15.00	165.00
Application Fee	55.00	Council		50.00	5.00	55.00
Refundable Bond	idually assessed	Council	individually assessed			individually assessed
Provision of 3 phase power	55.00	Council	per day	50.00	5.00	55.00
Other Charges	idually assessed	Council	individually assessed			individually assessed
Discounts/Concessions - applicable to base charge only						
Charitable Organisations	scount plus GST	Council	per day			75% discount plus GST
Community Organisations/Groups/Charitable Organisations	scount plus GST	Council	per day			50% discount plus GST
Government Authorities	scount plus GST	Council	per day			25% discount plus GST

Concession Definitions

Charitable Organisations: Organisations registered with the Charitable Collections Advisory Committee.

Community Organisations/Groups: Sporting and other types of recreational clubs, Parents and Citizen groups, Auxiliaries, Social Clubs, Special Interest Associations, etc., which are guided by a committee and constitution and could - be eligible for incorporation under the Associations Act 1987.

Government Authorities: State/Commonwealth Government Departments and other semi government instrumentalities which provide a specific public service (e.g. Police Service, Water Authority, WA Fire and Emergency Services) - Does not include Government Enterprise Services.

Commercial Organisations: Companies/individuals engaged in financial gain (e.g. Retail Outlets, Commercial Photographers, manufacturers, Government Enterprise Services, media Outlets, Trade Shows, Circuses, Event Promoters.)

Albany Town Hall Theatre						
Theatre Hire Charges - Professional Organisations						
Performance Hire - per performance, or 10% of gross	700.00	Council	Each	636.36	63.64	700.00
ticket sales, whichever is greater						
Theatre Hire Charges - Charitable & Community Groups						
Performance Hire - per hour, or 10% of gross	150.00	Council		138.18	11.82	150.00
ticket sales, whichever is greater						
Rehearsal Hire						
Per Hour PLUS	30.00	Council	Per hour	27.27	2.73	30.00
Service charge per session. Includes Bump-In and Bump-out	120.00	Council	Per session	109.09	10.91	120.00
Notes:						
A member of the Town Hall's Technical Staff must be in attendance at all times during occupancy of the theatre						
Deposits must be received no less than 1 month prior to performance						
Town Hall Lower Floor exhibition and function space						
All Bookings/hirers must comply with the conditions of booking which may incur additional costs						
Standard Day Rate (9am-5pm) including Public Holidays	400.00		Per day	363.64	36.36	400.00
Standard Evening Rate Per hour rate available 5pm -12pm only.	100.00		Per Hour	90.91	9.09	100.00
Booking fee (surcharge - including venue induction)	55.00	Council	Per booking	44.64	10.36	55.00
Gallery Technician per hour	60.00			54.55	5.45	60.00
Cleaning fee	150.00	Council	Per booking / every 3 days	138.18	11.82	150.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc) 2017/2018 Budget	Charge Type	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST) 2018/2019	GST (if applicable) 10%	Total Cost 2018/19 (GST Inclusive)
Albany Town Hall Theatre (Cont'd)	2017/2018 Budget	туре		2010/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Verk Street Band Stand Charges						
York Street Band Stand Charges	25.00	O a via all	Daniday	24.00	0.40	05.0
Power only	35.00	Council	Per day	31.82	3.18	35.0
Canopy (including power)	130.00	Council	Per day	118.18	11.82	130.0
Concessions						
Charitable Organisations: fees waived assessed on an individual basis.						
Community Organisations & Groups: Concessions up to 75 per cent assessed on an individu	al basis.					
Government Authorities: Concessions up to 25 per cent assessed on an individual basis.						
Commercial Organisations: No concessions, fees charged in full.						
City funded/sponsored events: Events already supported by the City of Albany through sponsors	ship or funding will have fees	factored as pa	rt of the agreed in-kind su	pport amount, or deducted	from agreed cash sponso	rship amount,
- taking into account above concessions rates						
Concession Definitions						
Charitable Organisations: Organisations registered with the Charitable Collections Advisory Co	ommittee					
Community Organisations/Groups: Sporting and other types of recreational clubs, Parents and		Social Clubs	Special Interest Association	ns etc. which are quided h	w a committee and consti	tution and could -
- be eligible for incorporation under the Associations Act 1987.	a olizen groups, Auxilianes,			no, etc., which are guided t		
Government Authorities: State/Commonwealth Government Departments and other semi gove	ernment instrumentalities whi	ch provide a sr	pecific public service (e.g.	Police Service Water Auth	ority WA Fire and Emerg	ency Services) -
- Does not include Government Enterprise Services.	enninent instrumentanties win	cii piùvide a sp	becilic public service (e.g.	Folice Service, Water Autri	onty, wA the and Emerg	ency Services) -
Commercial Organisations: Companies/individuals engaged in financial gain (e.g. Retail Outle	ts. Commorcial Photographo	re monufactur	ore Covernment Enternrie	o Sonvicos modia Outlats	Trada Showe Circusos	
Commercial Organisations. Companies/individuals engaged in infancial gain (e.g. Retail Odile	as, commerciai Photographe	is, manufacture		e Services, media Ouliels,	Trade Shows, Circuses,	
Co-op Building						
Ground Floor Hire						
All Bookings/hirers must comply with the conditions of booking which may incur additional costs						
- Hire Fee per 3 Hour Session	0.00	Council	Up to 3 Hours	63.18	11.82	75.0
- Hire Fee Daily Rate	0.00	Council	Per day	128.18	11.82	140.0
Cleaning Charges - per hour (if adequate cleaning not carried out by hirer)	0.00	Council	Per Hour	38.18	11.82	50.0
Bond if Required		Council				100.0
ther Community Amenities						
Standpipe Water Usage - per kilolitre	2.50	Council		2.50		2.5
vents						
Application for Events]					
< 500 Persons	75.00	Council		75.00		
	150.00	Council		150.00		75
		Countral		100.00		
500 - 999 Persons	280.00	Council		280.00		75.(150.(280.(
500 - 999 Persons 1000 - 2999 Persons	280.00 380.00	Council		280.00 380.00		150. 280.
500 - 999 Persons 1000 - 2999 Persons 3000 - 4999 Persons	380.00	Council		380.00		150. 280. 380.
500 - 999 Persons 1000 - 2999 Persons						150. 280.

Charitable Organisations: fees waived.

Community Organisations & Groups: Concessions up to 75 per cent assessed on an individual basis for events under 2999 persons. Concessions up to 50 per cent assessed on an individual basis for events above 2999 persons. **Government Authorities:** Concessions up to 25 per cent assessed on an individual basis.

Commercial Organisations: No concessions, fees charged in full.

City funded/sponsored events: Events already supported by the City of Albany through sponsorship or funding will have fees factored as part of the agreed in-kind support amount, or deducted from agreed cash sponsorship amount, - taking into account above concessions rates

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	/	Total Cost 2018/1
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
vents (Cont'd)						
Concession Definitions						
Charitable Organisations: Organisations registered with the Charitable Colle						
Community Organisations/Groups: Sporting and other types of recreational	clubs, Parents and Citizen groups, Auxiliaries, S	Social Clubs, S	Special Interest Association	ons, etc., which are guided b	by a committee and const	itution and could -
 be eligible for incorporation under the Associations Act 1987. 						
Government Authorities: State/Commonwealth Government Departments ar	nd other semi government instrumentalities whic	h provide a sp	ecific public service (e.g.	Police Service, Water Auth	ority, WA Fire and Emerg	ency Services) -
- Does not include Government Enterprise Services.						
Commercial Organisations: Companies/individuals engaged in financial gain	e (e.g. Retail Outlets, Commercial Photographers	s, manufacture	ers, Government Enterpris	se Services, media Outlets,	Trade Shows, Circuses,	Event Promoters.)
ay Care						
Per Child 0-2 years						
Full-time per week	410.00	Council	Per week	430.00		430
Part-time per day	94.00	Council	Per day	96.00		96
Part-time per half day a.m. session	59.00	Council	Per half day	60.00		60
Part-time per half day p.m. session	53.00	Council	Per half day	54.00		54
Per Child 2-3 years						
Full-time per week	395.00	Council	Per week	415.00		41
Part-time per day	89.00	Council	Per day	91.00		9
Part-time per half day a.m. session	59.00	Council	Per half day	60.00		60
Part-time per half day p.m. session	53.00	Council	Per half day	54.00		5
Per Child 3-6 years						
Full-time per week	395.00	Council	Per week	415.00		41
Part-time per day	89.00	Council	Per day	91.00		9
Part-time per half day a.m. session	59.00	Council	Per half day	60.00		60
Part-time per half day p.m. session	53.00	Council	Per half day	54.00		54
Ibany Artificial Reef (Former HMAS Perth)						
Amateur Mooring Licence for use of Public Mooring						
Annual Mooring Licence-Recreation Diving	112.00	Council	Annual	112.00		112
Commercial Mooring Licence						
Annual Mooring Licence	1,855.00	Council	Annual	1,855.00		1,855
Daily Personal Access Fee						
Scuba Divers/Snorkelers	8.40	Council	Per day	8.40		8
All other Underwater Viewers	1.00	Council	Per day	1.00		1
mu Point Boat Pens						
Pens - 8m in length						
per month	184.20	Council	per month	414.55	41.45	450
per 6 months	1,024.45	Council	per 6 months	1,658.18	165.82	1,824
per 12 months	1,797.05	Council	per 12 months	2,763.64	276.36	3,040
Pens - 9m in length						
per month	206.75	Council	per month	466.36	46.64	513
per 6 months	1,151.60	Council	per 6 months	1,865.45	186.55	2,05
per 12 months	2,022.35	Council	per 12 months	3,109.09	310.91	3,42
Pens - 10m in length						
per month	230.60	Council	per month	518.18	51.82	57
	1,281.55	Council	per 6 months	2,072.73	207.27	2,28
per 6 months						
per 6 months per 12 months	2,247.70	Council	per 12 months	3,454.55	345.45	3,800

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/1
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
nu Point Boat Pens (Cont'd)						
Pens - 12m in length						
per month	241.25	Council	per month	621.82	62.18	684.
per 6 months	1,343.55	Council	per 6 months	2,487.27	248.73	2,736.
per 12 months	2,358.95	Council	per 12 months	4,145.45	414.55	4,560.
Pens - 15m in length						
per month	287.55	Council	per month	777.27	77.73	855.
per 6 months	1,594.10	Council	per 6 months	3,109.09	310.91	3,420.
per 12 months	2,798.05	Council	per 12 months	5,181.82	518.18	5,700
gineering Services						
Plant Hire (Per Hour) Note : Includes operator from Monday to Friday 7.3	0am to 4.30pm					
Grader - Medium	238.85	Council	Per hour	217.14	21.71	238
Road Sweeper	286.00	Council	Per hour	260.00	26.00	286
Truck Single Axel	179.00	Council	Per hour	162.73	16.27	179
Tandem	199.00	Council	Per hour	180.91	18.09	199
Low Loader (incl. Semi	258.00	Council	Per hour	234.55	23.45	258
Loader 2-4 tonne	229.04	Council	Per hour	208.21	20.82	229
Backhoe	205.92	Council	Per hour	187.20	18.72	20
Tractor 4-6 tonne, 2WD	200.02	Council	Per hour	185.45	18.55	204
Mowing	201.00	Council	Per hour	182.73	18.27	20
Tractor /Power Reach Arm	251.00	Council	Per hour	229.23	22.92	25
Reimbursement of Costs	232.15	Council	Fei fioui	229.23	22.92	25.
Plant Cost	At Cost	Private Works	Datas			At
		Private Works				
Additional Charges	At Cost	Private works	Rates			At
No GST Applies	450/				N.11	
Supervised by Main Roads	15%				Nil Nil	
Albany	20%				INII	
Depot hours may be charged						
Depot Salvage						
Used Grader Blades - each	6.00		Each	5.45	0.55	6
vironmental Health Services						
Water Sampling						
Water Sampling request - Standard Chemical Analysis	135.00	Council		140.00		14
Water Sampling request - Brief Chemical Analysis	105.00	Council		110.00		11
Water Sampling request - Collection	115.00	Council		120.00		12
Bacteriological Sampling Results	55.00	Council		60.00		6
Public Swimming Pool Water Sampling (per sample)	30.00	Council		30.00		3
Potable Water Sampling (per sample)	30.00	Council		30.00		3
Administration Fees						
Copy of Food Sampling Results	55.00	Council		65.00		6
Copy of Septic Tank Plans	55.00	Council		55.00		5
Change of Owners (any Health registered premises)	65.00	Council		65.00		6
Late payment of licence/registration	85.00	Council		85.00		8
Inspection Fees						
Re-inspection due to incomplete or unsatisfactory work	120.00	Council		120.00		12
Property inspection on request	120.00	Council		120.00		120

chedule of Fees and Charges To	otal Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/1
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
vironmental Health Services (Cont'd)						
Food Contamination						
Spoilt Food Disposal Certificate	120.00	Council		120.00		120
Supervision of condemned food disposal - per hour	120.00	Council	Per hour	120.00		120
Application for Approval to Construct or Establish Premises						
Includes Assessments & Administration						
Offensive Trades	145.00	Council		145.00		14
Caravan parks	115.00	Council		115.00		11
Nature Based Caravan Park	60.00	Council		60.00		6
Lodging House	115.00	Council		115.00		11
Hotels/Motels	175.00	Council		175.00		17
Miscellaneous Health Premises (Hairdressing, Beauty Therapy, Skin Penetration, etc incl. Mobile Op	peratc 120.00	Council		120.00		12
Child/Family Day Care Centres	72.50	Council		72.50		73
Registration Fee for Food Business	130.00	Council		130.00		13
Notification Fee for Not-For-Profit Food Business	60.00	Council		60.00		6
Stall Holder (charity or community service, single event)	0.00	Council		-		
Stall Holder (single event)	30.00	Council		30.00		3
Stall Holder (three events)	70.00	Council		70.00		7
Application for Other Services						
Liquor Act Section 39 Certificate	140.00	Council		140.00		14
Gaming Act Section 55 (1) Certification (1 year or one-off event)	45.00	Council		45.00		4
Gaming Act Section 55 (1) Certification (5 year)	140.00	Council		140.00		14
Appication to construct, extend or alter a public building (Form 1)		Council		120.00		12
Occupancy Permit for Public Buildings	120.00	Council		120.00		12
(Form 2, Plus reassessment of building or replacement of lost certificate)						
Annual Registration						
Caravan Parks (per annum)						
(a) Minimum Fee	200.00	Council	Per Annum	200.00		20
(b) Long stay (per site)	6.00	Council	Per site	6.00		
(c) Short stay (per site)	6.00	Council	Per site	6.00		
(d) Camp sites (per site)	3.00	Council	Per site	3.00		
(e) Overflow site (per site)	1.50	Council	Per site	1.50		
Nature Based Camping Park (per annum)		eeunon				
(a) Minimum Fee	0.00	Council	Per Annum	50.00		5
(a) Camp / short stay sites (per site)	2.00	Council	i ci / aniun	2.00		0
Lodging House	165.00	Council		165.00		16
Licence of Morgue (per annum)	75.00	Council	Per Annum	75.00		7
Itinerant Trader / Mobile Vendor	200.00	Council		200.00		20
Dog Kennels/Cattery	90.00	Council		90.00		20
Food Businesses	90.00	Council		90.00		8
Annual Registration Fees						
-						
Fees pro rata (calculated on a monthly basis, or part thereof, for any period prior to 30 June each year)						
	220.00	Council		220.00		00
High Risk Premises	320.00	Council		330.00		33
High Risk Premises with additional classifications	480.00	Council		490.00		49
Medium Risk Premises	250.00	Council		260.00		26
Medium Risk Premises with additional classifications	345.00	Council		350.00		35
Low Risk Premises	115.00	Council		120.00		12
Low Risk Premises with additional classifications	165.00	Council		170.00		17
Very Low Risk Premises	Nil	Council		-		

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
•	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Environmental Health Services (Cont'd)						
Food Businesses						
Charitable or Community Service Food Business	Nil	Council		-		N
Notification Fee	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Notification and Application Fee for Very Low Risk Food Business	0.00	Council		25.00		25.00
Application for Registration Fee	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Change of Owner Fee	65.00	Council		65.00		65.00
Registration of Offensive Trade	As per regulation	1				As per regulation
Offensive Trades (Fees) Regulations 1976	As per regulation	1				As per regulation
Health (Treatment of Sewage & Disposal of Effluent & Liquid Waste) Regulations						
Application for the approval of an apparatus by Local Government	118.00	Prescribed		118.00		118.00
Issuing of a "Permit to Use an Apparatus"	118.00	Prescribed		118.00		118.00
Application for approval of an apparatus by the Executive Director						
Public Health Department under regulation 4A						
(a) With a Local Government Report	51.00	Prescribed		51.00		51.00
(b) Without a Local Government Report fee under regulation 4A(4)	118.00	Prescribed		118.00		118.00
(c) Local Government Report Fee	140.00	Prescribed		140.00		140.00
Information and Research						
Hourly fee for time involved in research and providing						
information for developers etc. which is not considered						
normal search and assessment	125.00	Council	Per hour	113.64	11.36	125.00
Noise Related Fees						
Noise Monitoring - Officer time (per hour)	130.00	Council	Per hour	140.00		140.00
Noise Monitoring - Sound Level Meter - Ono Sokki (per day)	315.00	Council	Per day	318.18	31.82	350.00
Noise Monitoring - Sound Level Meter - Rion (per day)	210.00	Council	Per day	227.27	22.73	250.00
Noise Monitoring - Sound Level Meter - B & K 2250 (per day)	525.00	Council	Per day	522.73	52.27	575.00
Regulation 18 non-complying event noise exemption	500.00	Council	i or day	500.00	02.21	500.00
Regulation 13 out of hours construction (Noise Management Plan Application Approval, minimum 7		Council		80.00		80.00
- days prior)	00.00	Counter		00.00		00.00
Albany Public Library						
Replacement Library Cards (lost or damaged)	3.00	Council		3.00		3.00
Overdue charges * per week per item						
General items \$1 per week *max. \$5 per item	1.00		Per Item	1.00		1.00
Junior & Young Adult items on Junior & Young Adult cards no charge *						
* charges for lost, damaged or non-returned items still apply						
UWA Overnight Loan items	per UWA Library	/ Schedule			as advised p	er UWA Library Schedule
Lost, damaged, or non returned items *						
Minimum charge per item	15.00	Council	Per item	15.00		15.00
Account Administration Fee *						
Minimum charge per item	15.00	Council	Per item	15.00		15.00
* plus other fees incurred in debt collection or recovery of library items						
Xpress Reads rental fee						
New collection no reservations, always available. Reduced rental period	2.00	Council	Per item	1.82	0.18	2.00
Uncollected Reservation fee						
Levied on reservations not collected within the allotted timeframe	1.00	Council	Per item	0.91	0.09	1.00
Event Fee						
As advised, fee will vary based on type of Event	On Application					On Application
,						

Schedule of Fees and Charges	otal Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
Schedule of rees and charges	2017/2018 Budget	Type	Unit Charge	2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Albany Public Library (Cont'd)		туре		2010/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Photocopying - self service						
Photocopying - per A4 page	0.20	Council	Each	0.18	0.02	0.20
Photocopying - per A3 page	0.40	Council	Each	0.36	0.02	0.20
Colour - per A4 page	2.00	Council	Each	1.82	0.04	2.00
Colour - per A3 page	3.00	Council	Each	2.73	0.18	3.00
Computer Services	5.00	Council	Lach	2.15	0.27	5.00
PC access per 30 minutes	0.00	Council	Per 30 minutes			-
Wifi access	0.00	Council	unlimited time	-	-	-
Discard Items Sale	As marked	Council		-	-	- As marked
			Each			
Library Bags	As marked	Council	Each			As marked
Other merchandise	As marked	Council	Each			As marked
Room Hire	50.00	0		45.45	4.55	50.00
Meeting rooms 1 & 2 hire per hour	50.00	Council	Per hour	45.45	4.55	
Meeting rooms 1 & 2 hire per day	250.00	Council	Per day	227.27	22.73	250.00
(No charge for local not-for-profit community organisations - subject to availability)						
Laptop/Projector/Screen (usage hire for each item with Room hire)	20.00		Each	18.18	1.82	20.00
Upstairs Function Space						
Cleaning fee (per hour as required)	50.00		Per hour	45.45	4.55	50.00
Group study room hire per hour (refurbished with P/Point	0.00	Council		-	-	-
presentation facilities)						
(No charge to students of any educational institution for group						
study or people undertaking adult literacy tuition)						
Albany History Collection						
Enquiry Fee - online/in house - per hour	40.00	Council	Per hour	36.36	3.64	40.00
(calculated to the nearest 15 minutes)						
Storage retrieval fee	5.00	Council	Per Item	4.55	0.45	5.00
Photo reprints - minimum charge (15x10cm)	8.00	Council	Per Item	7.27	0.73	8.00
Digital image sales - prices vary for private/research or commercial use	On Application					On Application
Postage & packaging - minimum \$5.00	7.50	Council		6.82	0.68	
Cassette tape conversion (min charge)	40.00	Council		36.36	3.64	40.00
Discs - CD	0.50	Council		0.45	0.05	0.50
Discs - DVD	2.00	Council		1.82	0.18	2.00
Law, Order & Public Safety						
Stock						
Stock Impoundment (per Local Government [Miscellaneous Provisions] Act 1960 Section 464; when	these					
fees and charges are varied by the City of Albany, a notice to this effect will be published in the						
Government Gazette)						
All stock impounded after 6.00am and before 6.00pm (per head)	47.35	Prescribed	Per head	47.35		47.35
All stock impounded after 6.00pm and before 6.00am (per head)	132.85	Prescribed	Per head	132.85		132.85
All stock impounded after 6.00pm on Friday and before 6.00am on Monday (per head)	204.45	Prescribed	Per head	204.45		204.45
Stock Poundage (per head) (S462)	15.00	Prescribed	Per head	15.00		15.00
Sustenance charges (per head per day)	6.95	Prescribed	Per head per day	6.95		6.95
Transport of stock	Cost +10%	Prescribed				Cost +10%
Stock trespassing on enclosed land under crop of any kind (per head per day) - large animal	10.00	Prescribed	Per head per day	10.00		10.00
Stock trespassing on enclosed land under crop of any kind (per head per day) - small animal	5.00		Per head per day	5.00		5.00
Animal under 6 months	15.00	Prescribed	Per Head	15.00		15.00
	13.00	rieschueu	1 51 11544	13.00		15.00

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	-	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
aw, Order & Public Safety (Cont'd)						
Vehicles						
Collection of impounded vehicle	128.50	Prescribed		128.50		128.50
Impounded motor vehicle towing fee	Cost + 10%					Cost + 10%
Storage per day of impounded vehicle	5.00	Council		4.55	0.45	5.00
Postage of letter - registered mail	10.00					10.00
Signs						
Lodgement of application and issue of license	24.75	Local Law		24.75		24.75
Return of impounded temporary sign	27.25	Local Law		27.25		27.25
Shopping Trolley Impoundment Release Fee	39.60	Local Law		39.60		39.6
Dogs/Cats						
(eligible pensioner discount 50% of the fees otherwise payable)						
(registrations after the 31 May, 50% of the fees otherwise payable for that year)						
Dog Registration - guide dog	0.00	Dog Act 1976		-		0.00
Dog Registration - working dog 25% of set fee as defined below						
Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (1 year registration)	20.00	Dog Act 1976	1 Year	20.00		20.00
Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (3 year registration)	42.50	Dog Act 1976	3 Years	42.50		42.50
Dog Registration - sterilised dog or bitch (Lifetime registration)	100.00	Dog Act 1976	Lifetime	100.00		100.0
Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (1 year registration)	50.00	Dog Act 1976	1 Year	50.00		50.0
Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (3 year registration)	120.00	Dog Act 1976	3 Years	120.00		120.00
Dog Registration - un-sterilised dog or bitch (Lifetime registration)	250.00	Dog Act 1976	Lifetime	250.00		250.00
Dog Registration - Dog Tag Replacement	5.10	Prescribed		5.10		5.10
Application for keeping of more than two dogs	25.00	Council		22.73	2.27	25.00
Property Inspection Fee	30.00	Council		27.27	2.73	30.00
Dog/Cat Trap (Deposit) - (refundable on return of trap)	102.00	Prescribed		102.00		102.00
Dog/Cat Trap (Hire) - (per day)	10.20	Prescribed		9.27	0.93	10.20
Dog/Cat Trap (Hire) - (per week)	51.00	Prescribed		46.36	4.64	51.00
Kennel Fee - dogs kept under s27 of the Act (fee per establishment)	204.00	Prescribed		204.00		204.00
Pound - Release of dog/cat from pound (8.30am to 5.00pm) anytime	76.50	Prescribed		76.50		76.50
Pound - Sale of dog / cat from pound	61.20	Prescribed		61.20		61.20
Pound - Surrender of dog/cat for destruction (per dog)	100.00	Prescribed		100.00		100.00
Pound - Sustenance charges (per dog/cat per day)	10.20	Prescribed		10.20		10.20
Register - certified copy of an entry in the register	1.15	Prescribed		1.15		1.15
Register - inspection of register	0.60	Prescribed		0.60		0.6
(eligible pensioner discount 50% of the fees otherwise payable)				-		
(Registration within 5 months of designated annual registration date for that year, 50% of prescr	ibed fee).					
Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (1 year registration)	20.00	Regulated	1 Year	20.00		20.00
Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (3 year registration)	42.50	Regulated	3 Years	42.50		42.50
Cat Registration - sterilised and micro-chipped (Lifetime)	100.00	Regulated	Lifetime	100.00		100.00
Micro-chipping Dog/Cat	60.00	Council	2	54.55	5.45	60.00
Euthanasia and Disposal Fee	100.00	Council		90.91	9.09	100.00
Permits		ocurren		00101	0.00	
Activities needing a permit - Property Local Law 2011 - (Clause 3.13)	23.10	Local Law	Per application	23.10		23.10
Residential Parking Permit - Parking And Parking Facilities Local Law 2009 - (Clause 5.1)	23.10	Local Law	Per application, 1 Year	23.10		23.10
Permit to allow parking contrary to signs or limitations - Parking And Parking Facilities Amendme		LUGAI LAW	i ol application, i i edi	23.10		23.10
Law 2012 - (Clause 4.10(3)(b)	23.10	Local Law	Per application	23.10		23.10
Permit - Permit to collect seed from native flora on thoroughfare - Activities in Thoroughfare and	Public					
Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 5.19 & 5.20(1))	23.10	Local Law	Per application	23.10		23.10
Permit - Dig or otherwise create a trench through or under a kerb, footpath or carriageway - Act	ivities in		Por opplication	00.40		00.44
Thoroughfare and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2011 (Clause 2.2(1)(a))	23.10	Local Law	Per application	23.10		23.10

7/2018 Budget 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10	Type Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law	Per application Per application Per application Per application Per application Per application	2018/2019 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10	10%	(GST Inclusive) 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10
23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10	Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law	Per application Per application Per application Per application	23.10 23.10 23.10		23.10 23.10 23.10
23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10	Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law	Per application Per application Per application Per application	23.10 23.10 23.10		23.10 23.10 23.10
23.10 23.10 23.10 23.10	Local Law Local Law Local Law Local Law	Per application Per application Per application	23.10 23.10		23.10 23.10
23.10 23.10 23.10	Local Law Local Law Local Law	Per application Per application	23.10		23.10
23.10 23.10	Local Law Local Law	Per application			
23.10	Local Law		23.10		
		Per application			23.10
23.10	Lessel Levis		23.10		23.10
	Local Law	Per application	23.10		23.10
	Local Law				
80.00	Prescribed		80.00		80.00
20.00	Prescribed		20.00		20.00
18.50	Prescribed		19.90		19.90
58.00	Prescribed		63.50		63.50
15.75	Prescribed		16.95		16.95
=0.00					
72.00	Prescribed		72.00		72.00
]					
As	per Regulations				
			*0.32% of the estin	nated value of the building	g , but not less than \$97.7
	D. Lation				
	per Regulations				07 70
		Dereterau			97.70 97.70
		Fel Sloley			97.70
	ne	er square metre per moi	oth or part of a month		1.00
	•		and part of a monar		1.00
	per rogalations				97.70
97.70					97.70
97.70					97.70
97.70					97.70
\$10.60 for each s	trata unit. but not	less than \$107.7	\$	\$10.60 for each strata unit	, but not less than \$107.7
	As 97.70 97.70 97.70 1.00 As 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70	As per Regulations As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 1.00 pe As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70	As per Regulations As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 1.00 Per storey 97.70 1.00 per square metre per mon As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70	As per Regulations *0.19% of the esti *0.09% of the esti *0.32% of the estir As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 1.00 Per storey 97.70 1.00 per square metre per month or part of a month As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70	As per Regulations *0.19% of the estimated value of the buildin *0.09% of the estimated value of the buildin *0.32% of the estimated value of the building As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 1.00 per square metre per month or part of a month As per Regulations 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70 97.70

Schedule of Fees and Charges T	otal Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)) GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
v	2017/2018 Budget		_	2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Building (Cont'd)				•		
Application for Occupancy Permits, Building Approval Certificates						
Inspection Pre-Occupancy or building approval certificate for registration of strata scheme, plan of -						
- re-subdivision.	115.00					125.00
Subsequent inspections for strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision (Per inspection - First inspection fre-	e). 115.00					125.00
Application for an occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been do	ne.		*0	0.18% of the estimated valu	ue of the unauthorised wo	rk, but not less than \$97
Application for a building approval certificate for a building of which unauthorised work has been done			*0	0.38% of the estimated valu	ue of the unauthorised wo	rk, but not less than \$97.
* as determined by the relevant permit authority						
Application to replace an occupancy permit for an existing building.	97.70					97.7
Application for a building approval certificate for an existing where unauthorised work has not been do	one. 97.70					97.7
Application to extend time during which an occupancy permit or building approval certificate has effec	t. 97.70					97.7
Other Application	As	s per Regulatio	ns			
Application as defined in regulation 31 (for each building standard in which a declaration is sought).	2,160.15					2,160.1
Uncertified Permit Applications	As	s per Regulatio	ns			
Request to provide a Certificate of Design Compliance (Class 1 and 10 buildings outside City of Albar	ıy -					
- boundaries).	0.	13% of the esti	mated value (inclusive of	GST) but not less than \$19	95 for Class 1 and not less	s than \$180 for Classs 1
Request to provide a Certificate of Design Compliance (Class 2 to 9 buildings)(within/outside City of -			,	,		
- Albany boundaries)	0.09% of the esti	mated value bu	it not less than \$190	C	0.09% of the estimated va	lue but not less than \$1
Request to provide Certificate of Construction Compliance.	95.00	per ha	our, with a minimum of 195	5 90.91	9.09	100.0
Request to provide a Certificate of Building Compliance.	95.00		our, with a minimum of 195		9.09	100.0
Other Fees			.,			
Request to amend a Building Permit	0.32%		32	2% of construction value b	ut not less than 96 + GST	0.32
Amendment to a previously issued Certificate of Design Compliance:			-			
Minor amendment (Minor reassessment only).	65.00			63.64	6.36	70.0
Major amendment (Major reassessment of plans)	165.00			154.55	15.45	170.0
Application for a copy of a permit, building approval certificate in register.	60.00			101.00	10.10	70.0
Environmental health or stormwater disposal requirements and/or providing requirements	00100					
- written confirmation of compliance with environmental health and stormwater.	115.00			per hour y	with a minimum of 200.00	120.0
Inspections	110.00			por nour,		120.0
Pre-Lodgement Assessment Service (where an applicant wants certainty that an application complies	and delays will be avoi	ided).				
R Codes assessment.	160.00	ucu).		150.00	15.00	165.0
Environmental Health Services assessment.	160.00			150.00	15.00	165.0
Works & Services assessment.	160.00			150.00	15.00	165.0
Consultation upon request (hourly fee for time involved in research, providing information or on-site in				113.64	11.36	125.0
not considered normal search or assessment):	Specia 120.00			113.04	11.00	125.0
Coordinator Building Services	120.00		per Hour	113.64	11.36	125.0
Senior Building Surveyor	120.00		per Hour	104.55	10.45	125.0
Building Surveyor	100.00			95.45	9.55	105.0
o y	120.00		per Hour	95.45 113.64		
Building Call out fee (fee applies where inspection requested and work was not ready for inspection).	120.00			113.64	11.36	125.0
Application for Assessment of Mandatory Premises for Smoke Alarms.	179.40					179.4
Building Training Levy	00%	Desudated				00
CTF Levy (applicable to all works >\$20,000 estimated value of construction)	.20%	Regulated				.20
Building Services Levy						
Building & Demolition Permit	04.05					
45000 or less	61.65		of work			61.6
Over 45000	0.137%		of work value			0.137
Occupancy Permit	61.65					61.6
Building Approval Certificate	61.65					61.6
Unauthorised Building Work						
- 45000 or less	123.30					123.3
- Over 45000	0.274%		of work value			0.2749

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc) 2017/2018 Budget	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST) 2018/2019	GST (if applicable) 10%	Total Cost 2018/19 (GST Inclusive)
uilding (Cont'd)	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Signs						
All Signs	70.00	Council				70.0
Swimming Pool Fees		Regulated				
Private Swimming Pool Inspections (fee per inspection. Inspection carried out every four years).	57.45					58.4
Park Homes		Council				
Park Homes.				0.32% of the estim	nated value of the building	, but not less than \$97.
Park Homes (Additions/Alterations).				0.32% of the estim	nated value of the building	, but not less than \$97.
Carports/Annexes.				0.32% of the estim	nated value of the building	, but not less than \$97
Minimum fee.	96.00					97.
* as determined by the relevant permit authority						
Administration						
Building Licence Lists:						
Yearly (offered monthly)	170.00	Council				170.
Monthly	50.00	Council				50.
Reactivation of permit/change of builder.	115.00	Council				115.
Indemnity Insurance & Outstanding Rates	40.00	Council				40.
Housing Indemnity Insurance search and copy.	25.00	Council				25.
Copy of Building Plans						
Retrieval of building permits - Residential - Minimum charge per permit	50.00	Council		50.00		50.
(includes photocopying charges - one complete set of plans)						
Retrieval of building permits - Commercial/Industrial - Minimum charge per permit	96.00	Council		96.00		96.
(excludes photocopying charges)						
Additional charges to be paid on collection:						
A4	1.75	Council		1.75		1.
A3	2.75	Council		2.75		2.
A2	4.75	Council		4.75		4.
A1	5.25	Council		5.25		5.
A0	7.25			7.25		7.
laste						
Refuse Service Charges						
Domestic - Urban	335.00	Council				340.
Additional Rubbish Bin Pickup	90.00	Council		91.50		91.
Additional Recycling Bin Pickup	43.00	Council		44.00		44.
Additional Green Waste Bin Pickup	43.00	Council		44.00		44.
Note Maximum 1 additional bin per household		Counter				
Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Rec	covery Act 2007)					
In addition to the full domestic refuse service the City will be raising an annual rate under section	,	e and Resourc	ce Recovery Act 2007 (W	ARR Act)		
and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of sec	()			,		
the 'Waste Facilities Maintenance Rate'. The minimum payment will be \$56.		innent Act 100				
GRV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.01 Cents, minimum \$56						
A rate in the dollar of 0.01 cents on the current Gross Rental Values for the 2018/2019 financial y	ear on Rating Category 1 GF	RV General				
with a minimum of \$55.00 will apply and generate \$934,082 in income.						
UV General Properties – Rate in the dollar: 0.0022Cents, minimum \$56						
A rate in the dollar of 0.0022 cents on the current Unimproved Values for the 2018/2019 financial	vear on Rating Category 31	IV will annly an	nd generate \$90 177 in inc	ome		
Clean Fill	your on rainy calegory 3 t		a generale \$30,177 III III	onno.		
Clean Fill	Free	Council				Free
	FIEe	Council				1100

chedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
v	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
aste (Cont'd)						
Rural Refuse Card Passes						
26 Pass Card - 140 Litre Bin	45.00	Council		40.91	4.09	45.
52 Pass Card - 140 Litre Bin	90.00	Council		81.82	8.18	90
2 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4)	40.00	Council		36.36	3.64	40
5 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4)	100.00	Council		90.91	9.09	100
10 Pass Card - Ute/Trailer (6x4)	200.00	Council		181.82	18.18	200
Putrescibles Waste						
General Domestic Waste - Minimum Fee \$10.00	105.00	Council	per tonne	100.00	10.00	110
Sorted Domestic (Domestic Households Only) Minimum Fee \$5.00	50.00	Council	per tonne	45.45	4.55	50
Commercial Recycled Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$8.00	55.00	Council	per tonne	50.00	5.00	55
Commercial Recycled Cardboard Tandem Axle and Ute - Minimum Fee \$12.00	12.00	Council	per trailer	10.91	1.09	12
Contaminated Cardboard - Minimum Fee \$20.00	210.00	Council	per tonne	190.91	19.09	210
General Mixed Commercial Recycling - Minimum Fee \$10.00	70.00	Council	per tonne	63.64	6.36	70
Type 1 Inert Waste			·			
Concrete and Masonry (Uncontaminated) - Minimum Fee \$5.00	50.00	Council	per tonne	45.45	4.55	50
Concrete and Masonry (Contaminated) - Minimum Fee \$10.00	110.00	Council	per tonne	100.00	10.00	
Contaminated Soils - Minimum Fee \$10.00	100.00	Council	per tonne	100.00	10.00	
Type 2 Inert Waste			P			
Industrial Waste (Non-biodegradable) - Minimum Fee \$20.00	200.00	Council	per tonne	181.82	18.18	200
Car Tyres - Minimum Fee \$7.00	7.00	Council	each	6.36	0.64	
Truck Tyres - Minimum Fee \$12.00	12.00	Council	each	10.91	1.09	
Tractor Tyres - Minimum Fee \$17.00	17.00	Council	each	15.45	1.55	
Contaminated Solid Waste		Counter	eden.	10110	100	
Contaminated Solid Waste (DEC approved) - Minimum Fee \$20.00	200.00	Council	per tonne	181.82	18.18	200
Type 1 Special Waste	200.00	Counter		101.02	10.10	200
Asbestos - Minimum Fee \$15.00	150.00	Council	per tonne	136.36	13.64	150
Type 2 Special Waste	100.00	Counter		100.00	10.01	100
Medical Waste - Minimum Fee \$30	150.00	Council	per tonne	136.36	13.64	150
Quarantine - Minimum Fee \$30.00	150.00	Council	per tonne	136.36	13.64	
Other Charges	100.00	Counter		100.00	10.01	100
Scrap Metal - Minimum Fee \$5	10.00	Council	per tonne	9.09	0.91	1(
Mattresses and Base (Each)	5.00	Council	each	4.55	0.45	
Fridges (Each)	5.00	Council	each	9.09	0.43	1(
Oil - Minimum Fee \$1.00	0.25	Council	per litre	0.23	0.02	
Recyclable Timber - Minimum Fee \$2.00	20.00	Council	per tonne	18.18	1.82	
Offal - Minimum Fee \$10.00	100.00	Council	per tonne	100.00	10.00	
Batteries - Auto - Minimum Fee \$1.00	1.00	Council	each	0.91	0.09	
Public Weighbridge Use - Minimum Fee \$1.00	1000	Council	each	9.09	0.09	10
After hours disposal (Additional to waste charge) - Minimum Fee \$150.00	150.00	Council		136.36	13.64	
	150.00	Council		130.30	13.64	150
Charitable Organisations	2.22	Course!!			A 7 0	8
Minimum Fee per Entry - No weight or volume charge	8.00	Council		7.27	0.73	

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Waste (Cont'd)						(000 monor of
Charges When Weighbridge Inoperative						
All waste categories -						
Car - Minimum Fee \$8.00	8.00	Council	Minimum Fee	7.27	0.73	8.00
Ute/Trailer - Minimum Fee \$20.00	20.00	Council	Minimum Fee	18.18	1.82	20.00
Tandem Trailer - Minimum Fee \$30.00	30.00	Council	Minimum Fee	27.27	2.73	30.00
Single Axle Truck - Minimum Fee \$90.00	90.00	Council	Minimum Fee	81.82	8.18	90.00
Tandem Axle Truck - Minimum Fee \$175.00	175.00	Council	Minimum Fee	159.09	15.91	175.00
Semi Trailer - Minimum Fee \$350.00	350.00	Council	Minimum Fee	318.18	31.82	350.00
Sale of Materials						
Steel Items - 1 tonne max weight - Minimum Fee \$5.00	220.00	Council	Cost by item per tonne	200.00	20.00	220.00
Road Base - Minimum Fee \$10.00	10.00	Council	per tonne	9.09	0.91	10.00
Timber - Minimum Fee \$5.00	5.00	Council	per tonne	4.55	0.45	5.00
Salvageable Goods	Prices on applica	Council	per tonne			application at waste site
Administration - General						
Photocopying (per copy – black and white)						
- A4	0.25	Council	Each	0.23	0.02	0.25
- B4	0.45	Council	Each	0.41	0.04	0.45
- A3	0.55	Council	Each	0.50	0.05	0.55
Photocopying (per copy - colour)						
- A4	0.35	Council	Each	0.32	0.03	0.35
- B4	0.55	Council	Each	0.50	0.05	0.55
- A3	0.65	Council	Each	0.59	0.06	0.65
Telephone Calls (private)						
- Local	0.50	Council	Each	0.45	0.05	0.50
- STD	At cost					At cost
Electoral Roll - Owners & Occupiers	35.00	Council		35.00		35.00
Register of Delegated Authority	10.00	Council		10.00		10.00
Council Local Laws - each	2.00	Council		2.00		2.00
Rural Street Numbering - green metal sign	15.00	Council		27.27	2.73	30.00
Bags on Board - dispensers						
Dispensers	4.00	Council		3.64	0.36	4.00
Refills	8.00	Council		7.27	0.73	8.00
Freedom of Information						
- Application Fee (Non personal)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
- Search/Other Fees (per hour)	30.00	Council		30.00		30.00
Media Duplication						
Delivery, Packaging & Postage						
Monthly Council Meeting Papers	17.00	Council	Each	17.00		17.00
Progress & Ratepayer Associations and Media free upon request.	-	Council	Each	-		
Copy of Council Agenda Item - single item	-	Council	Each	-		
Printed Annual Report – full (Free on website)	25.00	Council	Each	25.00		25.00
Printed Adopted Annual budget - full (Free on website)	25.00	Council	Each	25.00		25.00
Rates/Property Book Searches	-	Council	Each	-		
Property Ownership/Rate Detail Enquiry each	-	Council	Each	-		
Account Enquiry - Settlement agent for property transfer	27.00	Council	Each	27.00		27.00

nedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge		GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
ninistration - General (Cont'd)						
Other		o "				
Copy of Rates Notice	9.00	Council		9.00		ç
Transaction history listing for Rates Assessment for more than 1 year – charge per year p		Council		11.00		11
Dishonoured Cheque Fee (incl. bank charge)	13.00	Council		13.00		1:
Dishonoured Direct Debit Fee (incl. bank charge)	13.00	Council		13.00		1:
Dishonoured Bpoint Credit Card Direct Debit	0.00	Council		10.00		1
Instalment Notice Fee	6.50	Council		6.50		
Interest on Debtors Accounts (>35 days) – 11%	11%	Council				
Debt Clearance - Confirmation of Payment Letter or Memorandum of Consent Order	20.00	Council	Each	20.00		2
Direct Debit Fee - Paid upon commencement for weekly, fortnightly or monthly arrangeme	ents 20.00	Council	Upon commencement	20.00		2
Payment Arrangement Fee - other than by Direct Debit.	30.00	Council	Per year	30.00		3
Notice of Discontinuance - as determined by COA debt recovery agent		Council		-		
Legal costs for recovery of overdue rates - as determined by COA debt recovery agent		Council		-		
City Officer Time (unless otherwise stated)						
For commercial business requests.						
General Administration and Finance Officers	92.00	Council	Per Hour	83.64	8.36	ç
Ranger	103.00	Council	Per Hour	93.64	9.36	10
Engineering/Planning Technical Officer	118.00	Council	Per Hour	107.27	10.73	11
Environmental Health Officer	118.00	Council	Per Hour	107.27	10.73	11
IT Officer Support	118.00	Council	Per Hour	107.27	10.73	11
Managers	128.00	Council	Per Hour	116.36	11.64	12
Emergency Services Manager and Coordinator	128.00	Council	Per Hour	116.36	11.64	12
Executive Directors	175.00	Council	Per Hour	159.09	15.91	12
Chief Executive Officer	175.00	Council	Per Hour	168.18	16.82	17
	100.00	Council	rerriour	100.10	10.02	10
nning						
ining						
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an						
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or						
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development						
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is —]	Prescribed				14
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000		Prescribed	st - GST free		\$0. plus 0.32% of 6	
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000	\$0 plus 0.32% of	estimated cost		٩		estimated cost - GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$2,500,000	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257	estimated co % per \$1 ove	r \$0.5mil GST free		1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$5,000,001 to \$21,500,000	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove	r \$0.5mil GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1	over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 23% per \$1 ov Prescribed	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,000 \$500,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000 \$5,000,010 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 23% per \$1 ov Prescribed	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$50,001 to \$5,000,000 \$5,000,001 to \$2,500,000 \$5,000,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 ad above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above.	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 23% per \$1 ov Prescribed	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$50,001 to \$5,000,000 \$50,001 to \$5,000,000 \$5,000,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 as 221,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. *****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 23% per \$1 ov Prescribed	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$50,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 ad above **** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. ****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval)	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS 34,19
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$21,500,01 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. *****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval) Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent (where still valid)	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or 50% of the prescr	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS 34,19 0% of the prescribe
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$50,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 ad above **** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. ****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval)	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS 34,19 0% of the prescribe
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,1,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. **** Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval) Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent (where still valid) Request for minor amendment to an approved development Request for major amendment to an approved development 50% of regular fee with	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or 50% of the prescr	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin ibed fee	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$ 5	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS 34,19 0% of the prescribe
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. *****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval) Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent (where still valid) Request for minor amendment to an approved development Request for major amendment to an approved development 50% of regular fee with a minimum of \$100	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or 50% of the prescr 50.00	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin ibed fee	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$ 5	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS 34,19 0% of the prescribe
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$5,000,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$21,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. ****Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval) Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent (where still valid) Request for minor amendment to an approved development Request for major amendment to an approved development 50% of regular fee with a minimum of \$100	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or 50% of the prescr 50.00	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin ibed fee	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$ 5	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS 34,19 0% of the prescribe
Development Application Fees Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development (excluding GST) is — \$0 - \$50,000 \$50,001 to \$500,000 \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,500,000 \$2,500,001 to \$2,1,500,000 \$21,500,01 and above ***** if the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way determination of the application as detailed above. **** Determining a development application (other than for an extractive industry) where the been carried out (Retrospective Approval) Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent (where still valid) Request for minor amendment to an approved development Request for major amendment to an approved development 50% of regular fee with	\$0 plus 0.32% of \$1,700 plus 0.257 \$7,161 plus 0.206 \$12,633 plus 0.12 34,196.00 of penalty, which is twice the amoun e development has commenced or 50% of the prescr 50.00	estimated co % per \$1 ove % per \$1 ove 3% per \$1 ov Prescribed at of the maxin ibed fee	r \$0.5mil GST free r \$2.5mil GST free er \$5.0mil - GST free	\$	1,700 plus 0.257% per \$1 7,161 plus 0.206% per \$1 2,633 plus 0.123% per \$ 5	estimated cost - GS over \$0.5mil GS over \$2.5mil GS 1 over \$5.0mil - GS

nedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge		GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/
aning (Contld)	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive
nning (Cont'd) Extractive Industry						
	700.00	D I I				70
Extractive Industry application for Planning Scheme Consent ****	739.00	Prescribed				73
Extractive Industry annual licence fee	135.00	Council				13
Extractive Industry rehabilitation bond per ha.	3,500.00	Council				3,50
Iome Occupation						
Application for Planning Scheme Consent ****	209.00	Prescribed				20
Local Producers (jams, preserves etc.) - Application for Planning Scheme Consent ****	75.00	Council				
Re-approval of Planning Scheme Consent for home occupation (where still valid)	73.00	Prescribed				
Home Occupation annual licence fee	70.00	Council				
**** If the development has been commenced or carried out, an additional amount by way of per-	enalty, which is twice the amou	nt of the				
maximum fee payable for determination of the application as detailed above.						
cheme Amendment/Rezoning						
7 - "Local Government Planning Charges" of the Planning and Development Regulations 2009	9. Fees that					
Director/ City Planner	88.00	Prescribed				
Manager/ Senior Planner	66.00	Prescribed				
Planning Officer	36.86	Prescribed				
Other staff e.g. environmental health officer	36.86	Prescribed				
Secretary/ administrative clerk	30.20	Prescribed				
ubdivision Clearance	50.20	Treactibed				
Providing a subdivision clearance of 1-5 lots (per lot)	73.00	Prescribed	Per Lot			
Providing a subdivision clearance or 1-5 lots (per lot) Providing a subdivision clearance for between 5 and up to, and including 195 lots.	73.00	Treactibed	I EI LOI			
	60.00	Dragorihad	Derlet			
First 5 lots – per lot	69.00	Prescribed	Per Lot			
From 6 lots to 195	35.00	Prescribed	Per Lot			_
Providing a subdivision clearance for more than 195 lots	7,393.00	Prescribed				7,
Incomplete Works Bond Fee						
2% inc. GST of the bonded value of incomplete works (m	iinimum fee of \$110 inc. GST)	Prescribed	2% inc. 0	SST of the bonded value of	incomplete works (minim	ium fee of \$110 inc
upervision Fee:						
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has been engaged						
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has been engaged	I drainage works	Prescribed		1.5% (plus GST) of the co	ontract value (ex GST) of	road and drainage
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has not been engaged						
If a Consulting Engineer and Superintendent has not been engaged	I drainage works	Prescribed		3% (plus GST) of the co	ontract value (ex GST) of	road and drainage
Inspection fee for works that will not become the City of Albany's infrastructure	78.00	Council				
Subsequent reinspections for works that will not become the City of Albany's infrastructure quor Licence Certificate	78.00	Council				
Section 40 application	145.00	Council				
upply documents	145.00	Council				
Scheme Maps	22.00	Council				
	32.00			00.40	0.00	
Providing written planning advice at the following hourly rates/pre-application advice	75.00	Council		68.18	6.82	
(Includes Land Use / History, property development & planning)	07.00					
Letter for motor vehicle repair business licence	37.00	Council				
Site / Property plans	32.00	Council				
Statistics (per hour with min charge 1 hour)	38.00	Council				
Sundry documents	38.00	Council				
Electronic Document (compact disc)	17.00	Council				
Zoning Statement	73.00	Prescribed				

Schedule of Fees and Charges	Total Cost (GST Inc)	Charge	Unit Charge	Charge (Exc GST)	GST (if applicable)	Total Cost 2018/19
	2017/2018 Budget	Туре		2018/2019	10%	(GST Inclusive)
Planning (Cont'd)						
Non-Complying Development						
Failing to comply with a written direction (s 214)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Contravention of a Town Planning Scheme (s 218)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Undertaking development in a Development Control Area without prior approval (s 220)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Contravening an Interim Development Order (s 221)	500.00	Prescribed				500.00
Structure Plans						
Total estimated fees for Structure plans are calculated in accordance						
with part 7 - "Local Government Planning Charges" of the Planning and						
Development Regulations 2009. Fees that are in addition to the initial						
application lodgement fee are calculated on the following hourly rates:						
Director/ City Planner	88.00	Prescribed				88.00
Manager/ Senior Planner	66.00	Prescribed				66.00
Planning Officer	36.86	Prescribed				36.86
Other staff e.g. environmental health officer	36.86	Prescribed				36.86
Secretary/ administrative clerk	30.20	Prescribed				30.20
Alfresco dining (application)	120.00	Council		109.09	10.91	120.00
Street Trading (per annum)	60.00	Council	Per Annum	54.55	5.45	60.00
Fixed Location Vendor - Council property	1200.00	Council		1,090.91	109.09	1,200.00
Regulations 2011, and the Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) Planning Bulletin 93/	2011.					

As per the WAPC Planning Bulletin No. 93/2011, the Goods and Services Tax (GST) will not apply to fees for development applications, subdivisions clearances, home occupations, change of uses and zoning certificates. GST will apply to fees for property settlement questionnaires, written planning advice, scheme amendments and structure plans.

REFUSE COLLECTION, WASTE MINIMISATION & SANITATION PROGRAM

Summary of Income and Expenditure	
	Budget
	2018/2019
Total Operating Expenditure	7,240,483
Total Revenue	8,446,131
	1,205,648
Total Capital Expenditure	221,000
Loan Funding	-
Net Result Transfer to Reserve / (Transfer From Reserve)	984,648

Service Fee Structure		Budget			
	20	2017/2018			
Residential					
Full Domestic Refuse Service	\$	335.00	\$	343.00	
- Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB					
- Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB					
- Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB					
Additional Services (Maximum of One) with a full dor	nestic rubbish	service.			
- Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB	\$	90.00	\$	92.50	
- Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB	\$	43.00	\$	44.00	
- Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB	\$	43.00	\$	44.00	

CITY OF ALBANY

2018/2019 Annual Financial Budget

REFUSE COLLECTION, WASTE MINIMISATION & SANITATION PROGRAM

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
			¢	^
OPERATING EXPENDITURE Contractor Domestic		\$	\$	\$
Refuse Tip Maintenance			2,421,616 1,515,376	
- Less Plant Depreciation			- 100,000	
Rural Transfer Stations			400,500	
Bulk Green Waste Collection			166,305	
Green Waste Pass Recoups			106,090	
Bin Replacement			10,303	
Green Waste Processing			230,609	
Food Waste Diversion			83,290	
Waste Strategy Consultancy			140,000	
Dog Clean-Up			10,000	
Administration Charges			197,452	
Street Litter Collection			371,414	
Building Maintenance			10,500	
Insurance			22,794	
Public Convenience & BBQ Operations			502,900	
Street Sweeping			400,000	
Rubbish Collection Reserves			71,000	
Water Testing			86,709	
Footpath Cleaning			82,600	
Waste Calendar			26,522	
Tip Shop			388,704	
Waste Sustainability Programs				
Community Waste Grant			15,000	
Food Scrap Composting			18,324	
Green Fair on the Square			17,000	
Green Money Initiative			20,000	
Social Enterprise Initiative			18,915	
Waste Education Workshops			4,560	
Waste Wise Schools			2,000	7,240,483
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE				
Hanrahan Landfill Site -				
Clay Capping & Soil Cover			116,000	
Landfill Gas Extraction Systems			60,000	
Tip Shop Internal Fit Out			20,000	
Upgrade Security System including Duress Alarm			25,000	
				221,000

REFUSE COLLECTION & WASTE MINIMISATION INCOME

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUE		\$	\$	\$
Waste Collection Rate (See Note 3)			1,048,093	
Full Domestic Refuse Collection Additional Refuse Collection 140 Ltr MGB Additional Recycling Collection 240 Ltr MGB Additional Green Waste Collection 240Ltr MGB	15,009 148 56 51	343.00 92.50 44.00 44.00	5,148,087 13,690 2,464 2,244	
Bakers Junction Tipping Fees Hanrahan Tipping Fees Sale of Scrap Metal Transfer Station Revenue Waste Operations - Contributions/Grants Received Sundry Waste Revenue Tip Shop Interest on Investments	1		$19,000 \\ 1,900,000 \\ 10,100 \\ 5,152 \\ 63,290 \\ 1,051 \\ 202,000 \\ 30,960$	8,446,131

AIRPORT - OPERATIONS

Summary of Income and Expenditure	
	Budget
	2018/2019
Total Operating Expenditure	2,593,331
Total Operating Revenue	2,008,235
Sub Total Operating Profit/(Loss)	(585,096)
Total Capital Expenditure	1,105,510
Total Capital Revenue	277,468
Sub Total Total Profit/(Loss)	(828,042)
Net operating profit excluding depreciation - reserve allocations	
- 40% to Debt Management Reserve	(360,600)
- 10% to Marketing & Economic Development	(90,150)
Airport Reserve	
- Transfer to Reserve / (Transfer from Reserve)	(377,293)
Forecast Closing Reserve Balance as at 30/06/2019	1,587,375

Service Fee Structure		-			
		Budget			:
		20	17/2018	18/2019	
Landing Fees					
- 0 to 1500 kg	(1000kg per day)	\$	12.15	\$	12.30
- 1500 to 3000 kg	(1000kg per day)	\$	12.15	\$	12.30
- 3000 to 5000 kg	(1000kg per landing)	\$	16.60	\$	16.85
- 5000 to 15000 kg	(1000kg per landing)	\$	22.05	\$	22.35
- Over 15000 kg	(1000kg per landing)	\$	26.50	\$	26.90
Landing fee option					
Local non commercial					
- Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg		\$	198.50	\$	201.50
Local commercial					
- Annual fee per aircraft - 0 - 3000kg		\$	689.10	\$	699.50
RPT Aircraft - Passenger Levy					
- Passenger	per person	Fix	ed annua	l cor	ntract
General Aviation Parking	>7 days - per day	\$	6.10	\$	6.20
Refueller after hours call out fee		\$	133.40	\$	135.40
Security gate swipecard replacement		\$	48.55	\$	49.30
Public Vehicle Parking fees					
Long term parking (first 4 hrs free)					
- vehicles, motorcycles per day or part ther	eof	\$	8.80	\$	8.80
- Lost parking validation ticket		\$	49.50	\$	49.50
Charter Aircraft - Passenger Levy					
- Charter passenger fee	per person	\$	21.00	\$	21.30

AIRPORT - OPERATIONS

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Vehicle Operation Costs Cleaning Electricity Water Telephone Insurance Advertising and Public Relations Inspections Fuel and Oil Memberships and Subscriptions		\$	\$ 466,021 18,693 61,320 67,759 7,047 6,161 17,603 8,758 28,785 43,680 12,500	\$
Memberships and Subscriptions Repairs and Maintenance Labour Hire/Contract Employment Security Other Operational Expenses Depreciation Internal Service Delivery Cost Building/Grounds Maintenance Electrical Runway Maintenance Runway Maintenance Paint Runway Markings Carpark Maintenance Drainage Maintenance Rubbish Removal			12,500 25,250 22,484 4,590 45,455 1,486,595 96,368 66,881 8,405 56,160 19,055 10,300 9,675 3,786	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE New GA Hangars Piped Drainage System Airport - North End Terminal Toilets Refurbis	hment (C	/Fwd)	250,000 592,300 20,000	2,593,331
Demolition of Former BOM Building Casa Runway Requirments CCTV System Cameras - Airport Auto Gate Card Reader for Airport			60,000 125,000 40,000 18,210	1,105,510

AIRPORT - OPERATIONS

	QTY	EACH	VALUE	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUE		\$	\$	\$
Landing Fees Refuelling Reimbursements Leases and Rentals Car Parking Revenue Contribution to Airport Works			1,836,000 42,000 83,235 40,000 7,000	2,008,235
CAPITAL INCOME Airport Grant Funding - RADS			277,468	277,468
				2,285,703

				FUNDING SOURCE					
	PROJECT COSTING ALIAS		Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan	
ļ	ALIAS		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
		DRAINAGE							
150140	4000	Drainage Associated with Roads	474 000	404 000		50.000			
	1932	Adelaide St (Lots 201, 202) Pipe duplication to Havoc (E60% U40%)	171,000	121,000	-	50,000	-	-	
	4108	Albany Heritage Park - Erosion Control Mitigation (E100%)	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	
	3706	Lake Seppings/Troode St - Build overland flood route & Culverts (E20% U50% R30%)	134,000	34,000	-	100,000	-	-	
	3216	Replace damaged and worn drainage pits covers, raise buried pits (100% R)	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	
	3890	Rutherford Road - Floodroute and pipe upgrade (E20% U80%)	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-	
	4094	Beauford Rd - Yakamia Creek - Drainage and Crossover improvements (U100%)	30,000	30,000	-	-	-		
			555,000	405,000	-	150,000	-	•	
		Drainage by Work Type	00.000						
		Renewal	90,200						
		Upgrade	221,400						
		Expansion	243,400						
		-	555,000						
149940		ROADWORKS							
	3634	Middleton Rd - Pavement repairs/Asphalt overlay (R100%) (C/Fwd)	472,021	472,021	-	-	-		
	7891	Norwood Rd - Reconstruct & Upgrade slk 0.0 - 3.5 (15% U 85%R) (C/Fwd)	363,520	363,520	-	-	-		
	2613	Barker Road - Albany Highway Intersection (C/Fwd)	31,211	31,211	-	-	-		
	1671	AHW Left 0.75-1.32 Mill and Fill 40mm Asphalt (R100%)	766,800	15,600	751,200	-	-		
	1672	AHW Right 0.75-1.6 Mill and Fill 40mm Asphalt (R100%)	779,580	13,580	766,000	-	-		
	1893	Awhina Court 0-0.5 Bitumen Spray Seal (R100%)	16,000	16,000	-	-	-		
	1731	Baker Street North 0-0.41 Bitumen spray reseal (R100%)	14,800	14,800	-	-	-		
	3892	Bathurst/Nelson - Local Area Traffic Management (U100%)	25,000	25,000	-	-	-		
	1732	Bryant Court 0-0.16 Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	26,000	26,000	-	-	-		
	3269	Bus Shelters - new shelters in rural locations (100% E)	100,000	100,000	-	-	-		
	1891	Clifton Street 0.11-0.3 Asphalt Overlay and Partial Kerbing (R100%)	31,000	31,000	-	-	-		
	1668	Currinup Rd slk 0.0-0.82 Gravel Re-sheet (R100%)	30,000	30,000	-	-	-		
	1903	Dickson Street 0-0.19 Reconstruct, Seal and Asphalt (R100%)	150,000	100,000	-	50,000	-		
	1674	Elizabeth Street 1.3-1.39 Asphalt Overlay and Kerbing (R100%)	20,100	20,100	-	-	-		
	1898	Emu Point Drive Traffic Calming at 40km/hr Zone (U100%)	40,000	13,333	26,667	-	-		
	1669	Fennell Rd slk 0.0-0.95 Gravel Re-sheet (R100%)	40,000	40,000		-	-		
	3373	Gnowellen Rd - slk 12.5-15.5 Gravel resheet (R100%)	150,000	50,000	-	100,000	-		
	1894	Greenwood Drive 0-2.23 Bitumen Spray Seal (R100%)	70,000	70,000	-	-	-		
	3894	Grey Street East - Convert to two way traffic flow (U80% R20%)	350,000	350,000	-	-	_		
	1895	Grove Street East 0 0.41Bitumen Spray Seal and Asphalt Intersection (R100%)	15,000	15,000	-	-	_		
	1680	Herbert Street 0-0.18 Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	31,000	31,000	_	-	_		
	1734	Hiam Street 0-0.13 Bitumen spray reseal (R100%)	25,000	25,000	-	-	-		
	1889	Hicks Road 0-0.22 Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	38,000	38,000	-	-	-		
	1892	Howson Street 0-0.1 Asphalt Overlay and Kerbing (R100%)	22,000	22,000	-	-	-		
	1092	nowson Sileei 0-0.1 Aspitali Overlay and Kelbing (K100%)	22,000	22,000	-	-	-		

				FUNDING SOURCE						
		WORKS PROJECT SUMMARY	Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
	ALIAS		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
		ROADWORKS (Cont'd)								
	2206	Hunwick Rd slk 16.5-18.5 Gravel Re-sheet (R100%)	80,500	80,500	-	-	-	-		
	1899	Sydney St./Kampong Road Realignment of Intersection (U100%)	45,000	15,000	30,000	-	-	-		
	1904	Lakeside Drive 0.21-0.26 Reconstruct, Seal and Asphalt (R100%)	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-		
	1676	Langdon Court 0-0.09 Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	17,000	17,000	-	-	-	-		
	0673	Leschenault Street 0-0.35 Asphalt Overlay and Part Reconstruction (R100%)	210,000	210,000	-	-	-	-		
	1900	Locke Street - Pathway Realignment (U100%)	27,626	9,209	18,417	-	-	-		
	0619	Lower Stirling Terrace - One Way System and Renewal (R80% U20%)	209,000	209,000	-	-	-	-		
	0695	Marbellup North Rd slk 8.0-15.3 - Gravel Resheet (R100%)	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	-		
	1679	Marsh Way 0-0.08 Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	14,000	14,000	-	-	-	-		
	1677	Mckenzine Drive 0-0.51Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	92,000	92,000	-	-	-	-		
	1890	Mckeown Avenue 0-0.2 Asphalt Overlay and Partial Kerbing (R100%)	38,000	38,000	-	-	-	-		
	1901	North Road - Relocation of Crossing (U100%)	30,000	10,000	20,000	-	-	-		
	7895	Palmdale Rd (R100%)	140,000	140,000	-	-	-	-		
	3631	Parker St - Asphalt Overlay and Part Reconstruction (R100%)	236,500	36,500	200,000	-	-	-		
	7881	Regent Street 0.0-1.0 Reconstruct, seal and asphalt (R100%)	140,000	140,000	-	-	-	-		
	3375	Roundabouts/Intersection works - Asphalt Overlays (R100%)	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-		
	1670	Sandalwood Rd slk 0.0-6.0 Gravel Re-sheet (R100%)	300,000	43,996	256,004	-	-	-		
	1761	Sanford Rd - Service Relocations (E100%)	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-		
	1733	Shepherd Street 0-0.3 Bitumen spray reseal (R100%)	13,000	13,000	-	-	-	-		
	1678	Sherwood Drive 0-0.45 Bitumen spray reseal (R100%)	27,000	27,000	-	-	-	-		
	2134	Warlock Rd 0.19-0.29 Asphalt Overlay (R100%)	17,000	17,000	-	-	-	-		
	3891	Worra Street - Cul-de-sac construction (U100%)	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-		
1185540		Carparking		,						
	2624	Car Parks - All Abilities Parking Upgrades (U50%R50%)	20,000	10,000	-	10,000	-	-		
	1896	Lake Weerlara carpark reseal & small section	30,000	10,000	-	20,000	-	-		
	3893	Library Car Park Lighting (U100%)	100,000	30,000	-	70,000	-	-		
	2681	Lower King Boat Ramp Carpark (C/Fwd)	83,541	30,041	53,500	-	-	-		
		5 1 1 ()	6,137,199	3,765,411	2,121,788	250,000	-	-		
		Roads by Work Type	, ,							
		Renewal	5,165,022							
		Upgrade	747,177							
		Expansion	225,000							
			6,137,199							
1151640		PATHS								
		Path Expansion								
	1930	Adelaide Crescent Replace Asphalt with Paving outside Bay Merchants Café (R100%)	47,385	47,385	-	-	-	-		
	1931	Albany Waterfront Footbridge (R100%)	110,000	110,000	-	-	-	-		

				FUNDING SOURCE						
	PROJECT COSTING ALIAS	IG		General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
	, (20, (0		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
		PATHS (Cont'd)								
	1928	Collie Street - Grey to Library Entrance (E100%)	40,866	40,866	-	-	-	-		
	3977	Mt Elphinstone to CBD Cycle Link Stage One (C/Fwd)	30,000	30,000	-	-	-			
	3973	Mt Elphinstone to CBD Cycle Link Stage Two (100%E)	650,000	252,000	398,000	-	-			
	1929	Peels Place Pedestrian Crossing Improvements (U80% R20%)	20,000	20,000	-	-	-			
	2645	Pram Ramp Renewal - Various (R100%)	39,910	39,910	-	-	-			
	3895	St Werburgh Lane - Replace Concrete footpath with paving (R100%)	25,000	25,000	-	-	-			
			963,161	565,161	398,000	-	-			
		Paths by Work Type								
		Renewal	206,340							
		Upgrade	35,955							
		Expansion	720,866							
		-	963,161							
		<u>RESERVES</u>								
157140		Camp Ground Improvements								
	3818	Torbay Inlet - Camp Ground Improvements (C/Fwd \$40k).	65,000	65,000	-	-	-			
1151840		Natural								
	3685	BBQ Renewals Existing BBQ renewals (various as per set schedule)	25,000	25,000	-	-	-			
	2605	Bluff Rock Carpark and site clean up	20,000	20,000	-	-	-			
	3595	Cosy Corner West Replace and upgrade bollards - post rail	10,000	10,000	-	-	-			
	1661	Frenchman Bay BBQ shade shelters, addressing erosion issues	30,000	20,000	10,000	-	-			
	7954	Lake Seppings (Ringtail Possum Corridors) 20 million tree's program	71,524	34,524	37,000	-	-			
	1664	Local Law Reviews (Dogs, Animal, Property - off road vehicles) User Separation Signa	50,000	50,000	-	-	-			
	2626	Mutton Bird, Deflation/inflation information signage bays & Stairway Imp.	40,000	40,000	-	-	-			
	1662	Outer Park Stair Replacement, Whale Watching Platforms, Boardwalks etc.	40,000	40,000	-	-	-			
	4109	Rural Town Amenity Improvements - Wellstead	75,000	75,000	-	-	-			
	2603	Sandpatch Stairs Upgrade (C/Fwd \$24,545)	34,545	34,545	-	-	-			
	3850	Trails Hub (Upgrades) Upgrade and renewal of existing tracks and signage	68,866	68,866	-	-	-			
	2602	Deflation/inflation information signage bays Lowlands (C/Fwd)	14,317	14,317	-	-	-			
55440		Developed	,	,•						
	2607	Hare St skate park - Improve informal BMX Area (C/Fwd)	18,428	18,428	-	-	-			
	2685	Alison Hartman Gardens Upgrade (C/Fwd)	724,916	170	688,382	36,364	-			
	1666	Collingwood Park Fence Replace fencing (external and internal)	32,000	10,000	22,000	-	-			
	1667	Emu Point Stage 1 - Exercise/Rest Nodes	80,000	80,000	-	-	-			
	1665	Eyre Park All Abilities Playground Stage 2 (Youth area)	75,000	25,000	50,000	-	_			
	3750	Foundation Park as per concept plan - Repalcement of fence and Terracing of slopes	20,000	20,000	-	-	_			
	2712	Infill - Tree Strategy Planting of new trees in infill areas identified in Street Tree Audit	25,000	25,000	_	-	_			
	3265	Albany Hwy Median L/Scape Ongoing works as per concept plan	23,000 80,000	80,000	-	-	-			
	7949	Playground Upgrades as per audit Mokare, Dunn St and Clifton St Parks in Year One.	90,000	90,000	-	-	_			
	2608	Replacement - Tree Strategy Replacement of unsuitable street trees	90,000 25,000	90,000 25,000	-	-	-			
	2000	Replacement - The Strategy Replacement of unsuitable Street trees	25,000	20,000	-	-	-			

				FUNDING SOURCE						
LEDGER ACCOUNT	PROJECT COSTING ALIAS		Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
		RESERVES - Developed (Cont'd)								
	2609	Lake Weelara - Enhancement - Locker Action Network (C/Fwd)	72,550	72,550	-	-	-	-		
	7835	Synthetic Hockey Pitch Replacement C/Fwd)	549,634	-	183,300	366,334	-	-		
			2,336,780	943,400	990,682	402,698	-	-		
		Reserves by Work Type								
		Renewal	922,567							
		Upgrade	1,086,711							
		Expansion	327,502							
			2,336,780							
		-	_,,.							
178840		BUILDING CAPITAL PROJECTS	10.000	10.000						
	1653	AHP - Remove Fill, Top Dress and Re-Turf Around Barracks (R100%)	12,000	12,000	-	-	-	-		
	1675	Albany Heritage Park - BBQ Area Renewal (U20% R80%)	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	3898	Bond Store - Investigate & rectify damp issues (R100%)	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	-		
	1656	Daycare - Replace A/C Cassette in Rear Play Room (R100%)	24,000	24,000	-	-	-	-		
	1655	Library - HVAC & Electrical (R100%)	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-		
	1654	Library - Renewal of Fitout, Bathrooms, Kitchen, Carpets, Painting (100%)	500,000	350,000	-	150,000	-	-		
	2635	Mercer Road Office (Old SCNRM) - Refit of office space (R100%)	896,539	746,539	-	150,000	-	-		
	4125	Tourism and Information Hub - Kiosk (E100%)	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	1631	North Road Building Alterations (R50%U50%)	152,201	152,201	-	-	-	-		
	1659	Old Gaol - Roof Plumbing	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-		
	1647	Public Toilets - Public Toilet Renewal (R100%)	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-		
	1658	Railway Station Building - Refit Avc for New Purpose (R100%)	85,000	85,000	-	-	-	-		
	1657	Railway Station Building - Roof Replacement/General Roof Plumbing/Timber Posts (R	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-		
	1660	Senior Citizens Centre - Replacement of Windows, Fascia's, Render, Veranda Roof Sh	35,000	35,000	-	-	-	-		
	1648	Shade Structures -Component Renewal & Painting (R100%)	12,000	12,000	-	-	-	-		
	2666	Town Hall - Roof Replacement, Minor Internal Painting and Carpet Replacement (R100	213,000	213,000	-	-	-	-		
	3715	Town Hall - External walls repair & clean, emergency exit staircase repairs, paint timber	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	-		
	3882	VAC - HVAC Main Building, Potters, Annexe & MTH Common Areas (100%R)	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	-		
	3419	Westrail Barracks - internal refurb and fitout (100%E)	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-		
	4123	AHP Café Restaurant Storage Facility (100%E)	70,000	70,000	-	-	-	-		
	2633	VAC - External painting and timber repairs (C/Fwd)	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	-		
	2627	VAC - Upgrade Door Fittings (C/Fwd)	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	-		
	2628	VAC - Insulation for energy efficiency & electrical upgrade (C/Fwd)	48,000	48,000	-	-	-	-		
	2684	Town Hall Upgrade (C/Fwd)	2,800,000	-	1,000,000	-	-	1,800,000		
	3435	Depot CCTV security - Installation stage 1 & 2 (C/Fwd)	18,000	18,000	-	-	-	-		
	2632	Mouchmore Cottage - Preservation Works (C/Fwd)	21,199	21,199	-	-	-	-		
		ALAC								
	3721	HVAC seal building, VSD to exhaust, recommission heat recovery (R100%)	12,000	12,000	-	-	-	-		

				FUNDING SOURCE						
LEDGER ACCOUNT	PROJECT COSTING ALIAS		Total Expenditure	General Revenue	Grants	Reserves	Restricted	Loan		
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
		BUILDING CAPITAL PROJECTS (Cont'd)								
1148940		ALAC								
	3718	Onsite replacement pumps (R100%)	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	-		
	1649	Leisure pool tiling regrouting or replacement (R100%)	100,000	100,000	-	-	-	-		
	3897 1652	Basketball courts roof - refurbishment (R100%) Old Stadium toilets & change rooms - major maintenance & storage (R100%)	340,000	240,000	-	100,000	-	-		
	2683	ALAC - Security 24 hour Access (C/Fwd)	50,000 100,000	50,000 100,000	-	-	-	-		
	1335	Frog Slide (C/Fwd)	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-		
	1333		6,068,939	2,868,939	1,000,000	400,000	-	- 1,800,000		
			-,,	_,,	.,,	,		.,,		
		Building Capital Projects by Work Type								
		Renewal	4,193,640							
		Upgrade	1,514,101							
		Expansion	361,199							
			6,068,939							
1152140		WASTE CAPITAL PROJECTS								
		Hanrahan Landfill Site								
	3881	Tip Shop Internal Fit Out	20,000	-	-	20,000	-	-		
	3285	Provide clay capping and soil cover at finished level of landfill	116,000	-	-	116,000	-	-		
	2669	Landfill Gas Extraction Systems	60,000	-	-	60,000	-	-		
			196,000	-	-	196,000	-	-		
		Weste Oswitel Designede hur Weste Trans								
		Waste Capital Projects by Work Type Renewal	_							
		Upgrade	20,000							
		Expansion	176,000							
			196,000							
		TOTAL WORKS CAPITAL PROJECTS	16,257,079	8,547,911	4,510,470	1,398,698	-	1,800,000		
		Works Capital Projects by Work Type								
		Renewal	10,577,769							
		Upgrade	3,625,343							
		Expansion	2,053,967							
			16,257,079							
1										

PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

	Plant Number	Replacement Vehicle	Valuation as at 30/06/2017	Accum. Deprec.	Sale of Asset	Profit/(Loss) on Sale	Replacement Cost	Net Change- Over Cost
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Light Vehicles								
Executive Management Team								
Director Corporate Services	P9019A1	Executive	40,988	6,605	19,000	(15,383)	40,000	21,000
Director of Community Services	P9017A2	Executive	30,363	10,248	15,000	(5,115)	40,000	25,000
Corporate Services								
IT Administrator	P9018A1	Sedan	14,182	5,665	8,000	(517)	20,000	12,000
Property and Leasing Pool Car	9022A	Sedan	11,000	3,008	7,500	(492)	20,000	12,500
Parks & Recreation								
Natural Reserves	P3306	Utility	24,364	10,806	18,273	4,715	35,000	16,727
Reserves Coordinator	New	Utility					35,000	35,000
Reserves Fuel Ute	P3298	Utility	20,818	9,233	15,614	4,029	35,000	19,387
Reticulation Leading Hand	P3183	Utility+	21,909	9,857	16,432	4,380	40,000	23,568
Reserves	P3193	Utility+	21,818	9,754	16,364	4,300	40,000	23,637
Reserves	P3173	Utility+	19,363	9,105	14,522	4,264	40,000	25,478
Leading Hand Parks	P3421	Utility+	19,363	8,955	14,522	4,114	40,000	25,478
Leading Hand Parks	P3275	Utility+	19,494	9,208	14,621	4,335	40,000	25,380
Turf Specialist	P3431	Utility+	19,000	8,626	14,250	3,876	40,000	25,750
Reserves	P3203	Utility+	19,363	8,631	14,522	3,790	40,000	25,478
Construction & Maintenance								
Workshop	P3153	Utility	24,273	7,294	18,205	1,226	35,000	16,795
Service Vehicle	P3263	Utility	22,363	2,828	16,772	(2,763)	35,000	18,228
Depot Pool Ute	P3044	Utility	24,636	11,013	18,477	4,854	35,000	16,523
Infrastructure Leading Hand	P3413	Utility	21,545	8,834	16,159	3,448	35,000	18,841
Fuel Ute	P3335	Utility	20,181	2,538	15,136	(2,507)	35,000	19,864
Works Supervisor - Maintenance & Construction	P3374	Utility	21,454	9,818	16,091	4,455	35,000	18,910
Leading Hand - Trades	P3087	Utility	21,272	9,593	15,954	4,275	35,000	19,046
Works Supervisor - Construction	P3066	Utility	21,636	10,002	16,227	4,593	35,000	18,773
Leading Hand - Maintenance and Construction	P3384	Utility	21,363	9,695	16,022	4,354	35,000	18,978
Pool Car	P3364	Utility	22,545	10,019	16,909	4,383	35,000	18,091
Fuel Ute	P9127A1	Utility	31,818	11,632	23,864	3,678	35,000	11,137

PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

	Plant Number	Replacement Vehicle	Valuation as at	Accum. Deprec.	Sale of Asset	Profit/(Loss)Replacement on Sale Cost		Net Change-
			30/06/2017	2001001	10001		••••	Over Cost
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Light Vehicles (Cont'd)								
Rangers Services								
Ranger	P9200A1	5	26,363	13,914	15,818	3,369	35,000	19,182
Ranger	P9201A1	,	26,363	13,914	15,818	3,369	35,000	19,182
Ranger	P9202A1	,	26,363	13,914	15,818	3,369	35,000	19,182
Ranger	P9203A1	Utility	26,272	14,130	15,763	3,621	35,000	19,237
			640,472	258,839	441,650	60,018	1,030,000	588,352
Heavy Fleet					,		, ,	
Parks Operations								
Isuzu NPR 300 Mounted EWP (C/Fwd)	P227	Truck	76,000	15,000	30,000	(31,000)	200,000	170,000
ORSI Slasher (C/Fwd)	P284	Slasher	25,187	4,500	8,000	(12,687)	17,500	9,500
John Deere 1575 Front Deck Mower	P314	Front Deck Mower	53,000	25,485	8,000	(19,515)	60,000	52,000
John Deere 1575 Front Deck Mower	P315	Front Deck Mower	53,000	25,485	8,000	(19,515)	60,000	52,000
Noremat M61T Reach Mower	P310	Reach Mower	87,114	40,938	5,000	(41,176)	95,000	90,000
Works and Services								
MacDonald Johnston (C/Fwd)	P258	Road Sweeper	225,000	40,000	25,000	(160,000)	370,000	345,000
Isuzu FRR500 Split Tray Truck	P232	Split Tray Truck	65,000	13,264	25,000	(26,736)	100,000	75,000
Isuzu FRR500 Split Tray Truck	P233	Split Tray Truck	65,000	13,164	25,000	(26,836)	110,000	85,000
Isuzu NPR400 Patch Truck	P259	Flocon	235,000	67,967	30,000	(137,033)	160,000	130,000
John Deere 320D Skid Steer/Profiler	P277	Skid Steer/Profiler	65,000	20,113	35,000	(9,887)	130,000	95,000
Trailer - Low Loader	P146	Low Loader Trailer	76,970	29,883	40,000	(7,087)	140,000	100,000
Pig' Trailer	P629	Pig' Trailer	18,000	10,619	10,000	2,619	65,000	55,000
Trailer - 3 Tonn Roller	P2206	Trailer 3 Tonn Roller	3,000	658	3,000	658	40,000	37,000
Emulsion Trailer	NEW						90,000	90,000
Awaiting Sale at Auctions								
Grader	P236	Cat 120M	190,000	70,000	120,000	-		- 120,000
Nissan Forklift	P218	Forklift	15,000	10,000	5,000	-		- 5,000
Tandem Trailer	P2232	For Bobcat	14,800	9,800	5,000	-		- 5,000
			1,267,071	396,876	382,000	(488,195)	1,637,500	1,255,500
			1,201,011	000,070	002,000	(400,100)	1,001,000	1,200,000
Grand Totals		I	1,907,543	655,715	823,650	(428,177)	2,667,500	1,843,852